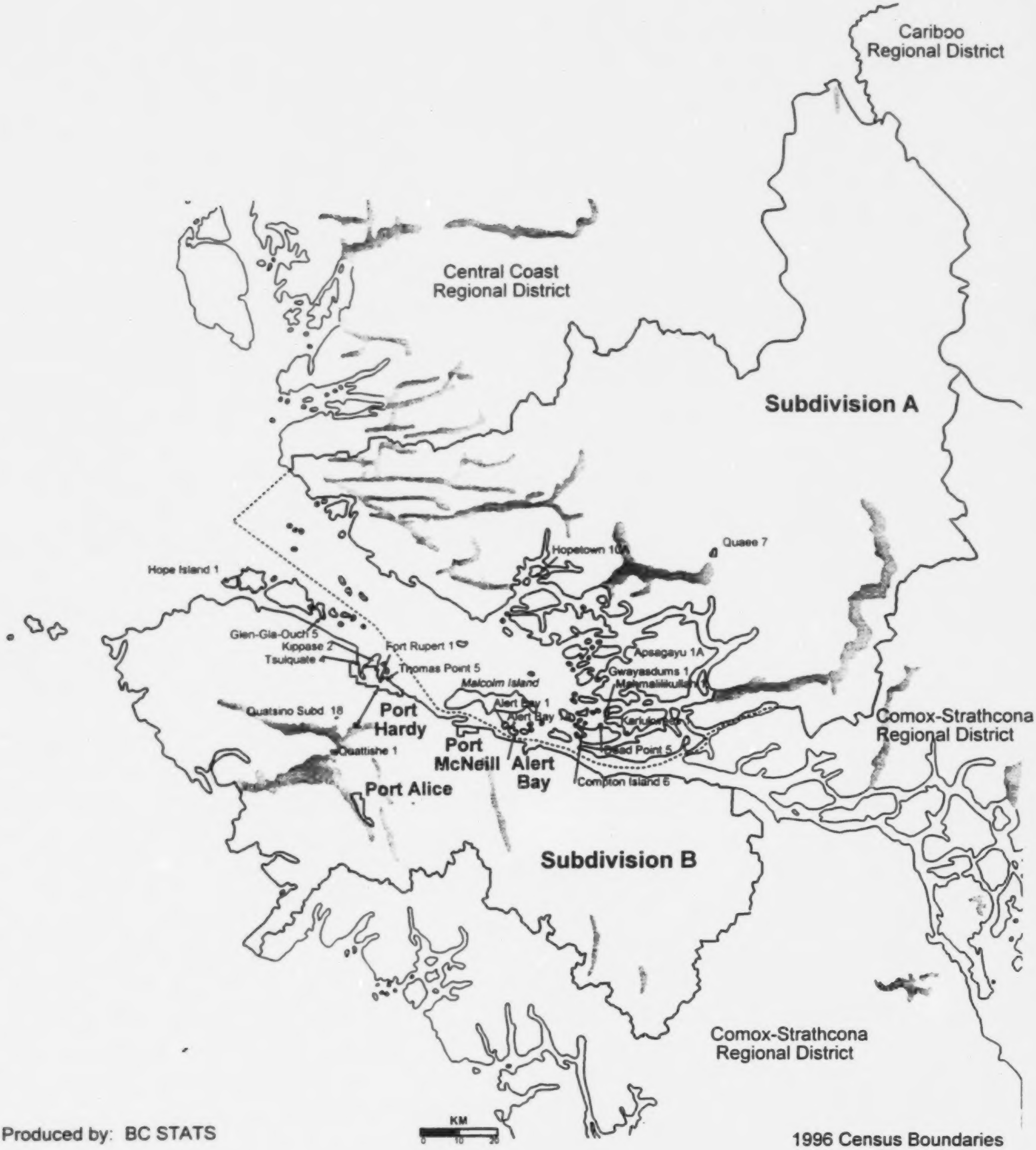
Mount Waddington Regional District


Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
Subdivision A
Hopetown 10A
Quaee 7
Hope Island 1
Glen-Gla-Ouch 5
Kippase 2
Tsulquate 4
Fort Rupert 1
Thomas Point 5
Apsagayu 1A
Gwayasdums 1
Mahmalillikullah 1
Malcolm Island
Alert Bay 1
Alert Bay
Karlukwees
Quatsino Subd 18
Port Hardy
Quattishe 1
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Dead Point 5
Port Alice
Compton Island 6
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Subdivision B
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

MOUNT WADDINGTON

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

BC STATS **www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Mount Waddington Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

104-00665/

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Mount Waddington
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

The AAC has been reduced and the trade restrictions with the US have resulted in shutdowns. The Port Alice mill is into an indefinite shutdown putting over 400 people out of work. Fisheries activity is in the process of changing from a prodominately wild fishery to fish farming. The fish processing plant in Port Hardy is the largest employer in the area dressing mostly farmed fish. Fish farming is posed to grow but regulations are in review in an attempt to clean up the industry so that its impacts on the environment and other life forms is not detrimental. Tourists continue to be attracted to resorts in the islands during the summer months. Wind farms have been proposed.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Mount Waddington							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	444	559	42	13	3	617	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	102	105	6	5	1	117	19.0%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract	-	1	0	0	0	1	0.2%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	58	47	4	0	0	51	8.3%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	23	33	3	1	1	38	6.2%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	22	25	1	1	0	27	4.4%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	33	66	4	2	0	72	11.7%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	30	56	0	0	0	56	9.1%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	3	4	0	0	0	4	0.6%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	9	5	1	0	0	6	1.0%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	33	12	1	0	0	13	2.1%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	31	40	0	0	0	40	6.5%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter	24	4	0	0	0	4	0.6%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt	12	20	3	1	0	24	3.9%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	2	3	0	0	1	4	0.6%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	2	31	3	1	0	35	5.7%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	4	15	1	0	0	16	2.6%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	25	46	8	2	0	56	9.1%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	29	38	2	0	0	40	6.5%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	8	5	0	0	13	2.1%	0.5%	804

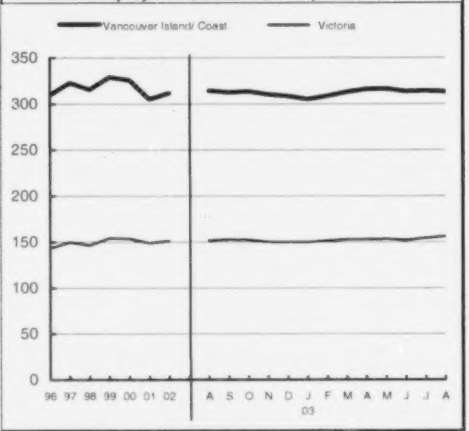
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Mount Waddington
Regional District

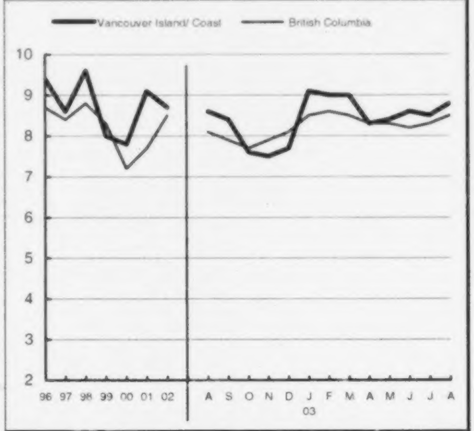
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Vancouver Island/ Coast		Victoria		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
	1993	0.0	0.0	138.8	8.3	1,675.9	9.7
	1994	0.0	0.0	144.3	7.1	1,754.0	9.0
	1995	309.9	9.2	143.1	8.4	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	309.8	9.4	143.5	8.5	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	322.7	8.6	149.8	7.5	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	315.7	9.6	146.6	8.7	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	329.1	8.0	154.2	6.7	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	325.8	7.8	153.6	6.7	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	305.3	9.1	148.9	6.1	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	311.9	8.7	151.2	7.1	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	306.9	10.1	153.2	6.4	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	307.5	10.4	151.7	7.4	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	309.3	10.2	151.2	7.9	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	313.0	9.4	151.1	7.6	1,920.8	9.2
	May	315.5	8.7	151.6	6.9	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	317.1	8.4	150.8	6.9	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	315.7	8.3	151.2	7.0	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	314.4	8.6	151.8	7.2	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	312.7	8.4	152.9	6.9	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	313.8	7.6	152.4	6.7	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	310.6	7.5	150.2	6.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	308.7	7.7	149.8	6.4	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	305.1	9.1	150.1	6.5	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	308.7	9.0	151.5	6.4	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	313.0	9.0	152.8	6.0	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	316.3	8.3	153.2	5.8	1,987.8	8.3
	May	316.5	8.4	153.4	6.2	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	313.6	8.6	152.0	7.1	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	314.4	8.5	154.2	7.2	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	313.5	8.8	156.2	7.2	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	313.1	9.2	151.5	7.3	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	313.6	8.8	154.0	6.6	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	0.2		1.7		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



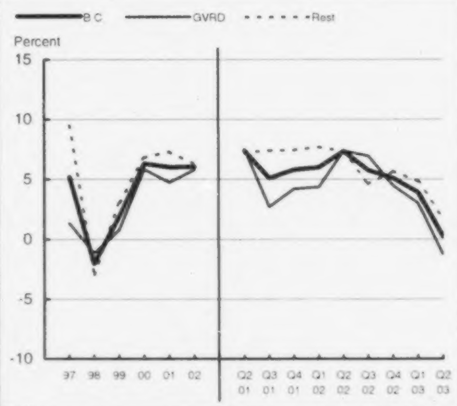
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

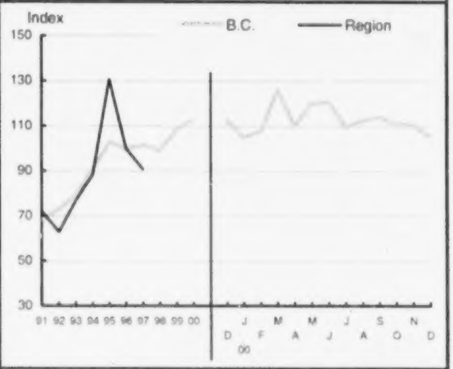


Mount Waddington
Regional District

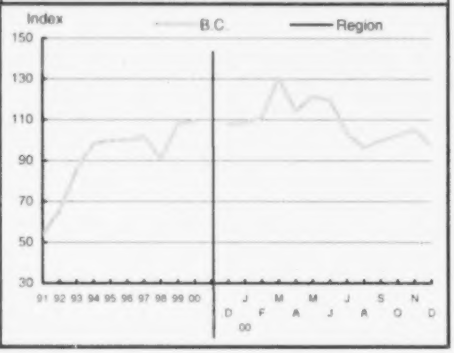
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	2	4	4
25	Wood	1	1	2	4	4
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	1	2	2
30	Metal Fabricating	2	1	3	4	4
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	11	10	15	19	18
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	..	..	..	..	33.2
25	Wood	..	..	..	..	..
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	..	..	..
30	Metal Fabricating	..	..	..	..	..
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	210.9	242.5	358.2	274.2	248.9
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	..	..	..	..	196
25	Wood	..	..	..	..	..
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	..	..	..
30	Metal Fabricating	..	..	..	..	..
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	900	1,024	1,057	1,045	1,095
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	..	..	..	..	5.0
25	Wood	..	..	..	..	..
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	..	..	..
30	Metal Fabricating	..	..	..	..	..
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	42.7	45.7	54.4	52.9	60.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100



Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix

Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.

Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.

Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.

Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.

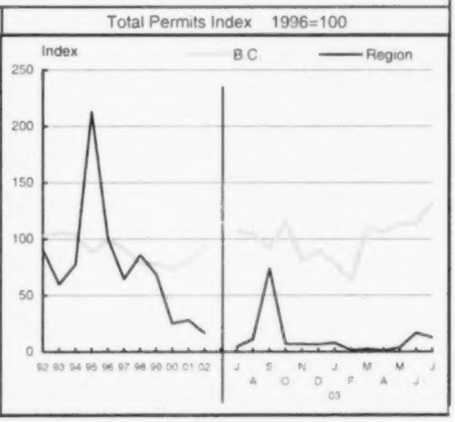
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.

Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	19.9	12.1	0.5	2.2	9.4	7.8	65
1996	9.3	2.1	0.6	1.3	0.2	7.2	67
1997	6.0	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	4.1	30
1998	8.0	5.2	0.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	21
1999	6.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.7	9
2000	2.4	1.3	0.2	1.1	0.0	1.0	4
2001	2.6	1.4	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	5
2002	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	5
YTD Jul '02	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	2
YTD Jul '03	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	1

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.

Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

QRS

Mount Waddington
Regional District

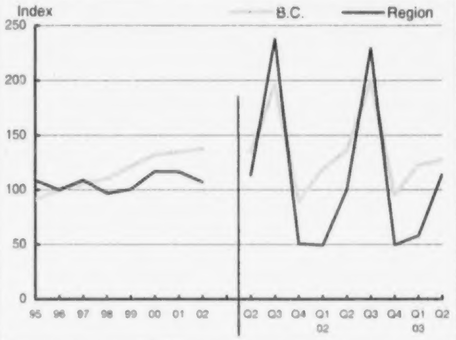
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Mt. Waddington Regional District	1999	4,607.0	435.8	1,173.3	2,339.8	658.0
	2000	5,346.1	589.3	1,313.1	2,710.5	733.2
	2001	5,333.7	732.8	1,298.4	2,721.4	581.0
	2002	4,909.7	567.7	1,147.9	2,624.8	569.2
	2003	1,972.1	666.8	1,305.3		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Mt. Waddington 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	4,909.7	100.0%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

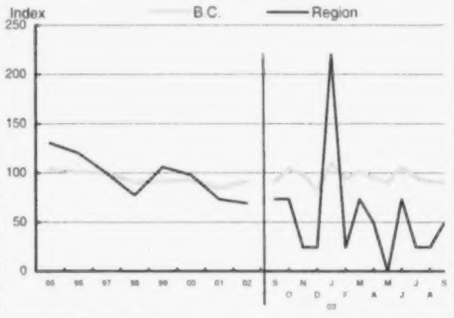


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	64
1996	59
1997	49
1998	38
1999	52
2000	48
2001	36
2002	34
Jan-Sep 02	29
Jan-Sep 03	22

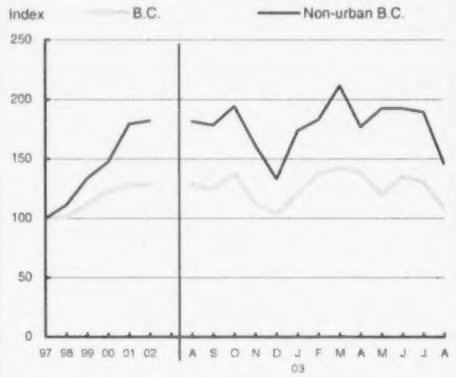
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



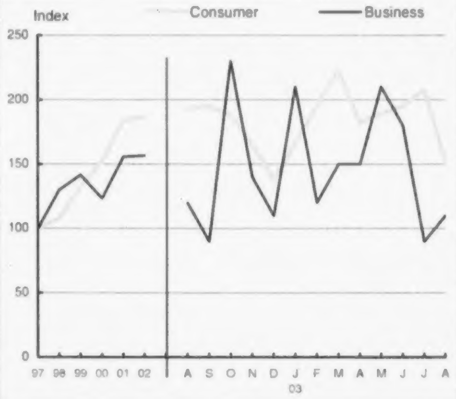
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Mount Waddington
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Mt. Waddington Regional District	Dec '00	5.0	6.8	9.4	3.8	2.3
	Mar '01	5.1	6.9	9.7	3.9	2.4
	Jun '01	5.0	6.8	11.6	3.5	2.6
	Sep '01	4.8	7.2	9.0	3.4	2.7
	Dec '01	4.9	6.9	10.2	3.4	2.7
	Mar '02	5.0	7.2	10.6	3.7	2.4
	Jun '02	3.3	4.5	7.7	2.4	1.8
	Sep '02	2.3	3.0	4.7	1.8	1.2
	Dec '02	2.4	3.2	4.7	1.8	1.2
	Mar '03	2.1	2.8	4.1	1.6	1.1

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

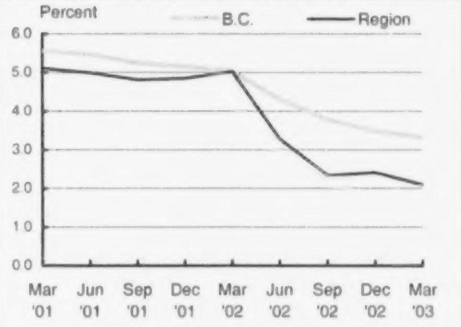
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
4.4	4.3	4.5	3.9	Dec '00
4.9	4.4	5.2	3.6	Mar '01
3.4	3.6	3.6	2.3	Jun '01
4.4	4.2	4.7	3.2	Sep '01
11.4	9.7	12.1	9.2	Dec '01
8.8	6.4	9.6	6.7	Mar '02
6.1	3.9	7.1	3.5	Jun '02
5.9	6.3	6.4	3.1	Sep '02
6.8	6.2	7.4	4.8	Dec '02
6.6	5.5	7.2	4.9	Mar '03

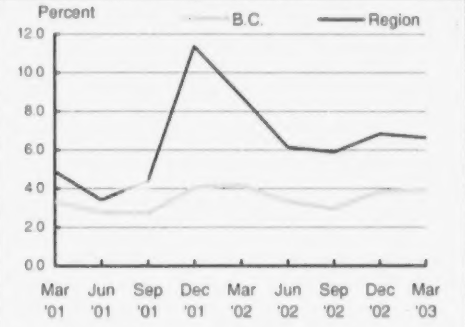
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	235	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	47.7	37.4
1-2 Years	21.1	16.3
>2 Years	31.2	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

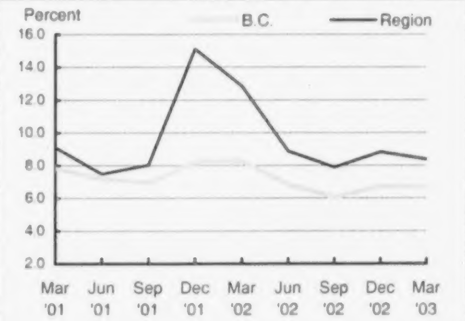
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Mt. Waddington Regional District	Mar '01	9.1	14.1	9.0	6.3
	Jun '01	7.5	14.4	7.0	5.0
	Sep '01	8.0	12.8	7.8	5.6
	Dec '01	15.1	19.0	15.3	11.4
	Mar '02	12.9	16.5	13.2	8.8
	Jun '02	8.9	11.3	9.4	4.7
	Sep '02	7.9	11.1	8.2	4.4
	Dec '02	8.8	10.9	9.0	6.4
	Mar '03	8.4	9.4	8.8	6.1

*rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Mount Waddington
Regional District

13 Demographics

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless, the total fertility rate is much higher than the provincial average. The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

14 Projection

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

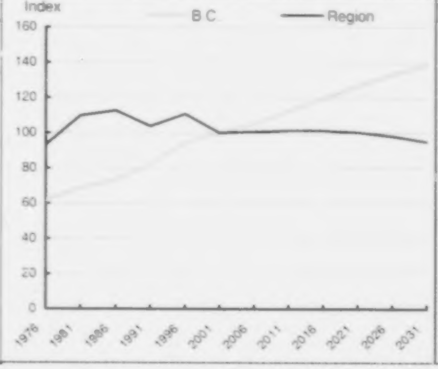
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	1.4	3.3	1.9	4.4	1.6	0.3	12.8	3.6	0.593	0.042	0.635	1976
1981	1.7	3.4	2.3	5.6	1.8	0.3	15.1	4.8	0.528	0.035	0.563	1981
1986	1.6	3.5	1.8	6.0	2.1	0.4	15.5	5.2	0.513	0.040	0.554	1986
1991	1.3	3.3	1.3	5.4	2.5	0.5	14.3	5.0	0.501	0.054	0.555	1991
1996	1.2	3.4	1.4	5.4	3.2	0.6	15.2	5.5	0.460	0.061	0.521	1996
2001	0.9	2.9	1.2	4.4	3.6	0.8	13.8	5.4	0.409	0.083	0.492	2001
2006	0.8	2.5	1.5	3.7	4.3	1.0	13.9	5.6	0.355	0.108	0.463	2006
2011	0.8	2.3	1.4	3.4	4.6	1.5	14.0	6.0	0.324	0.156	0.479	2011
2016	0.7	2.1	1.2	3.5	4.4	2.0	13.9	6.2	0.314	0.221	0.536	2016
2021	0.7	2.0	1.1	3.5	3.9	2.6	13.8	6.3	0.315	0.311	0.626	2021
2026	0.6	1.9	1.0	3.5	3.4	3.2	13.5	6.3	0.322	0.410	0.731	2026
2031	0.6	1.7	1.0	3.2	3.1	3.6	13.1	6.2	0.319	0.500	0.819	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

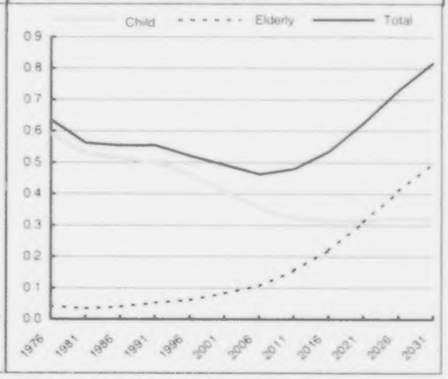
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
  23 Alberni-Clayoquot
  17 Capital
  45 Central Coast
  25 Comox-Strathcona
  19 Cowichan Valley
  43 Mount Waddington
  21 Nanaimo
  27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
  09 Fraser Valley
  15 Greater Vancouver
  31 Squamish-Lillooet
  29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
  35 Central Okanagan
  39 Columbia-Shuswap
  37 North Okanagan
  07 Okanagan-Similkameen
  33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
  03 Central Kootenay
  01 East Kootenay
  05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
  41 Cariboo
  53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
  49 Kitimat-Stikine
  47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
  51 Bulkley-Nechako
  57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
  55 Peace River
  59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**. **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

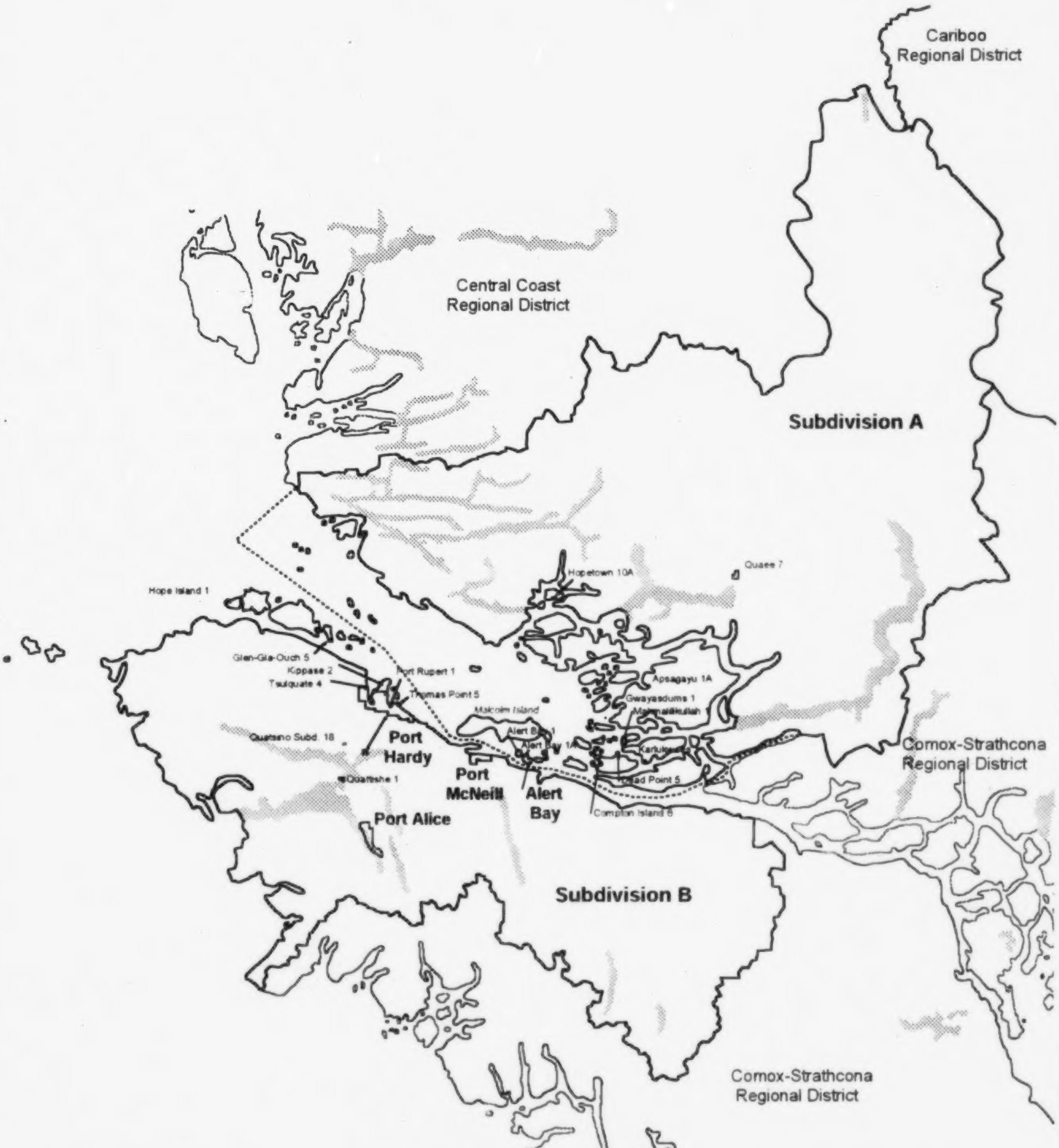
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Mount Waddington Regional District


Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
Subdivision A
Hope Island 1
Hopetown 10A
Quaee 7
Glen-Gla-Ouch 5
Kippase 2
Tsulquate 4
Port Rupert 1
Thomas Point 5
Malcolm Island
Apsagayu 1A
Gwayasdums 1
Alert Bay 1
Alert Bay 1A
Quatsino Subd. 18
Port Hardy
Quattishe 1
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Dead Point 5
Compton Island 6
Port Alice
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Subdivision B
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
KM

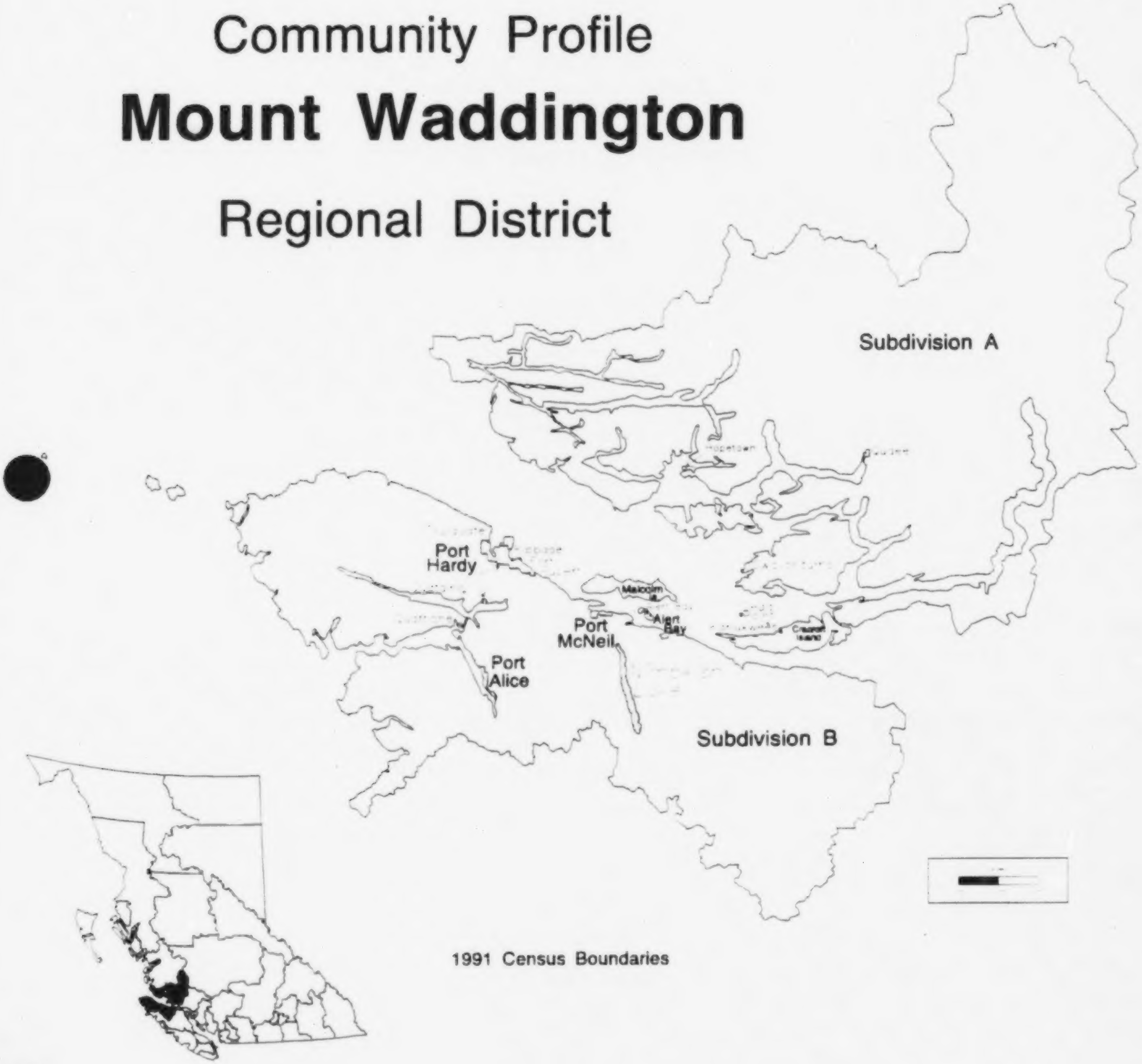
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

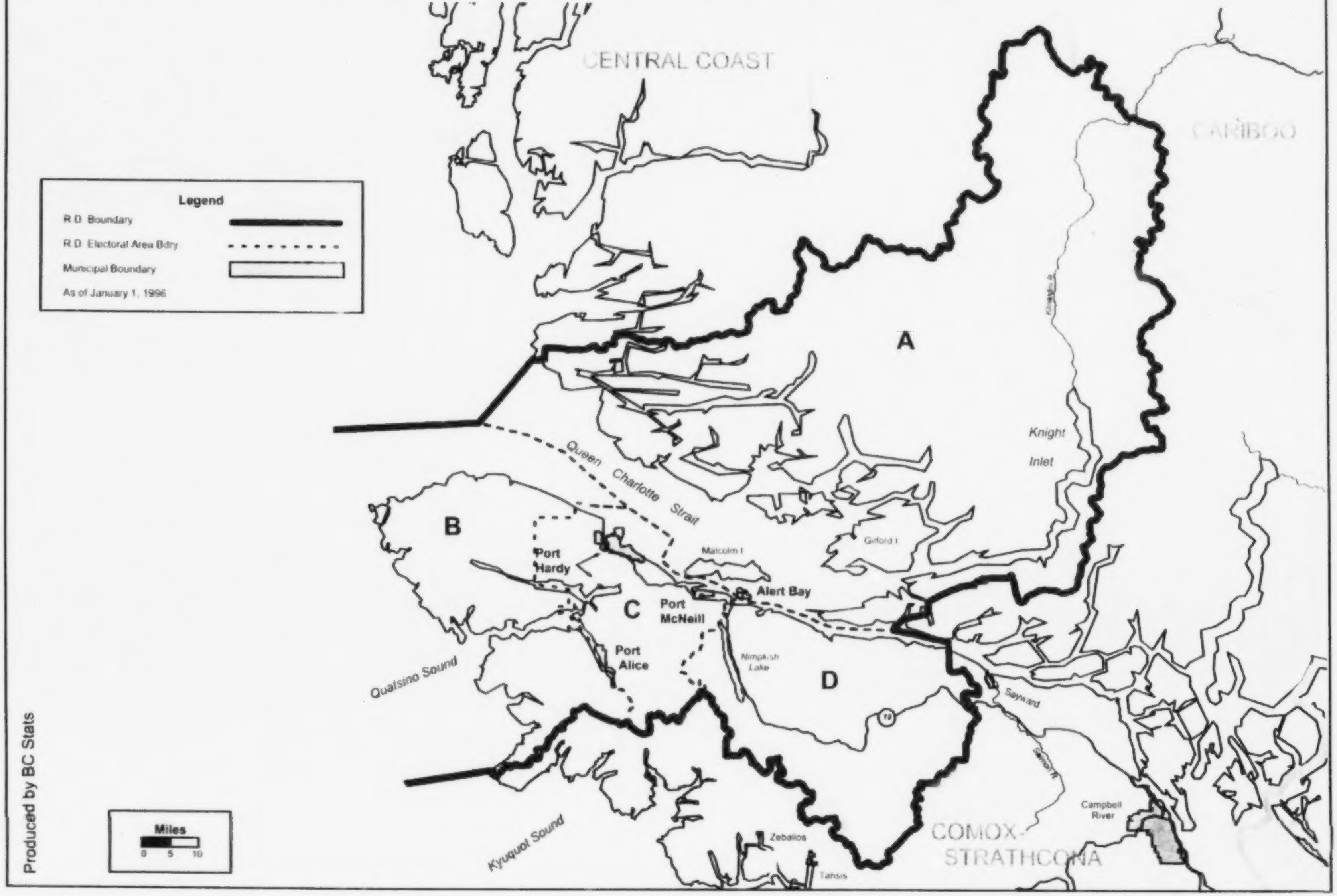
Mount Waddington

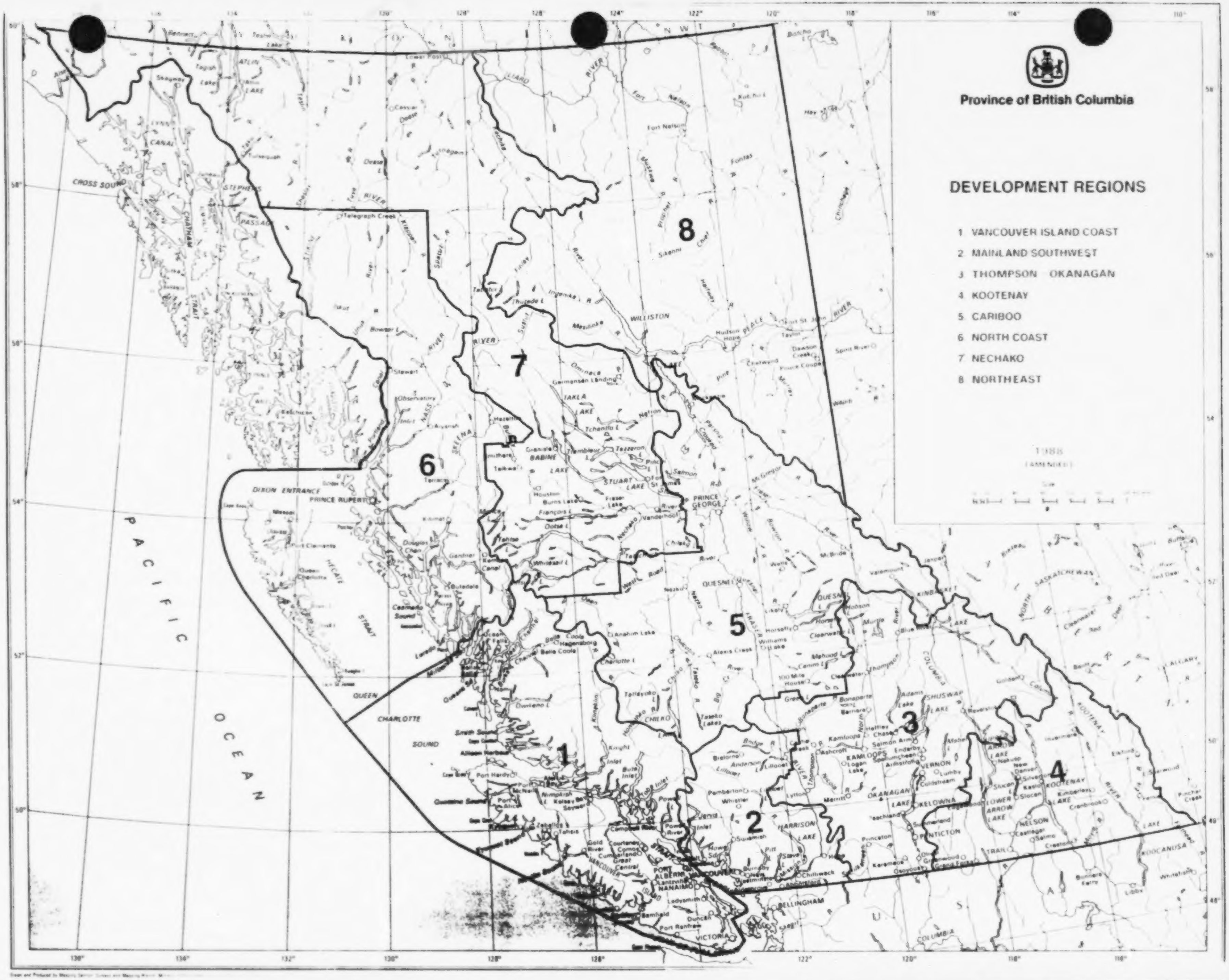
Regional District


Subdivision A
Port Hardy
Malcolm Is.
Port McNeil
Alert Bay
Cracroft Island
Port Alice
Subdivision B

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Mount Waddington


CENTRAL COAST
CARIBOO
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
A
Knight
Inlet
Queen Charlotte Strait
B
Port
Hardy
Malcolm I
Gilford I
Alert Bay
C
Port
McNeill
Port
Alice
Nimpkish
Lake
D
19
Sayward
Salmon R
Qualsino Sound
Kyuquot Sound
Zeballos
Tahsis
Campbell
River
COMOX-
STRATHCONA
Miles
0 5 10
Produced by BC Stats

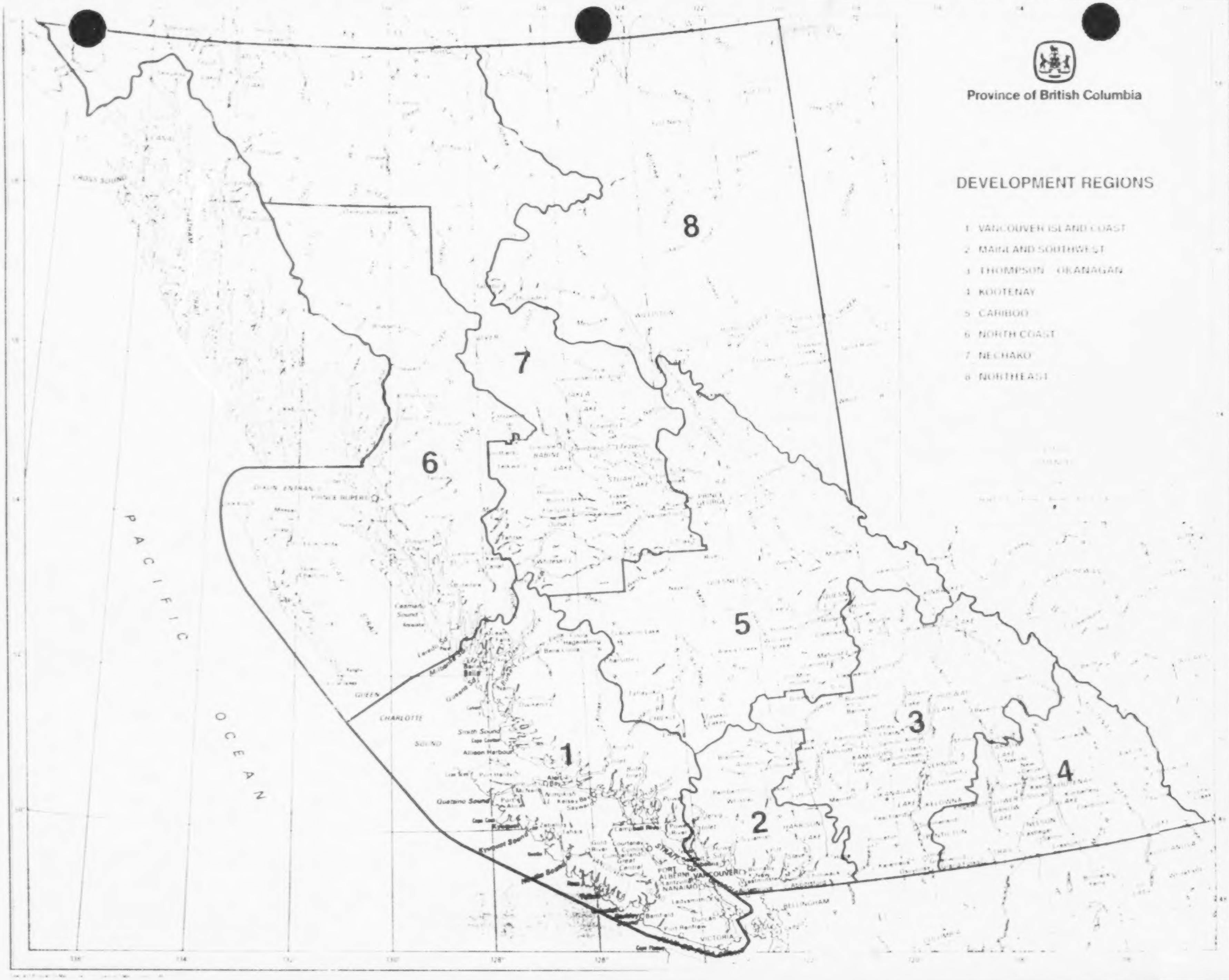

PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
WILLISTON
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
NANAIMO
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2. MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST

1988
(AMENDED)

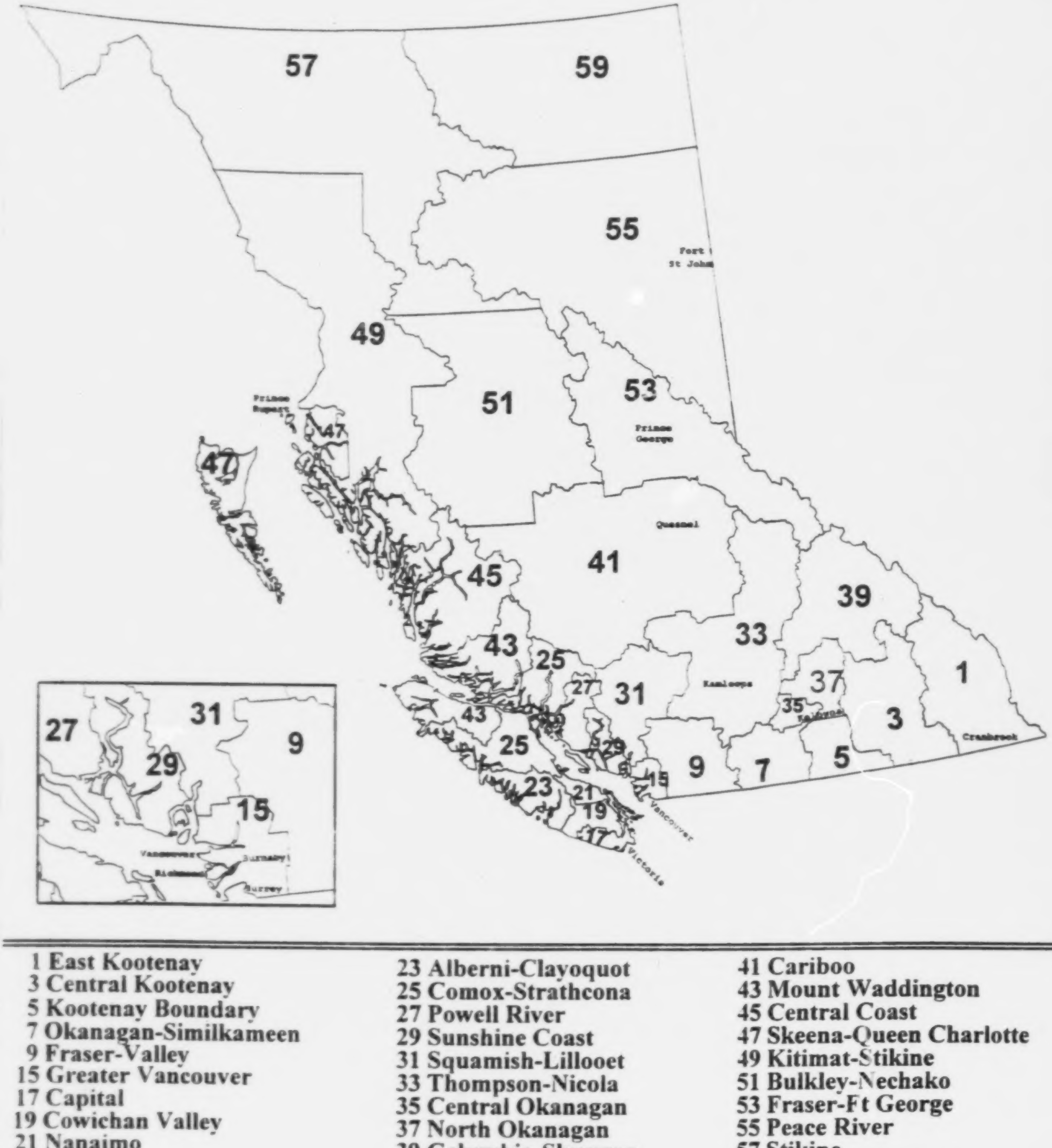


Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
KAMLOOPS
BELLINGHAM
CHARLOTTE
SOUND

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
47
Prince George
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
1
27
31
37
Kamloops
43
35
Kelowna
3
25
29
9
7
5
Cranbrook
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

ALERT BAY

50°35'N 126°56'W/O. 63m. 1913 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.3	7.0	8.8	11.1	14.0	15.9	17.8	18.1	16.1	11.9	7.6	5.5	11.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.8	6.0	8.4	10.0	10.4	8.6	6.2	3.4	1.6	5.4
Daily Mean (°C)	3.3	4.6	5.7	7.5	10.0	12.2	13.9	14.3	12.4	9.1	5.5	3.6	8.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.9	16.7	18.7	23.5	35.2	30.0	29.4	33.3	27.9	23.9	17.8	15.6	
Date	968/20	968/28+	979/22	987/27	983/29	955/09	972/03	960/09	989/08	987/01	962/02	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-11.1	-13.6	-7.8	-1.7	0.0	2.2	1.1	5.6	1.1	-3.9	-12.6	-13.3	
Date	969/28+	989/01	955/03	972/22	965/14	914/19+	990/09	973/19	972/27	971/28	985/26	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
Below 18 °C	454.7	378.7	381.3	316.3	246.6	175.0	126.2	116.1	168.8	275.9	375.4	447.3	3462
Above 5 °C	13.6	23.4	37.6	76.1	156.7	215.1	277.3	287.4	221.4	128.3	38.6	16.3	1492
Below 0 °C	8.7	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	8.2	22
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	187.1	134.3	115.7	93.3	67.4	68.8	54.1	62.6	110.7	220.4	222.6	202.8	1539.7
Snowfall (cm)	25.9	11.6	7.0	1.2	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	7.3	16.7	69.7
Precipitation (mm)	212.0	146.1	123.3	94.6	67.4	68.8	54.1	62.6	110.7	220.5	230.8	218.6	1609.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	105.2	94.0	69.6	56.6	41.9	59.2	55.4	49.3	90.2	102.4	116.1	100.3	
Date	946/17	983/11	943/23	939/25	967/07	976/14	963/08	967/20	962/30	977/22	975/12	930/08	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	45.7	61.0	37.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	27.9	30.5	
Date	935/19	916/10	971/02	972/28	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/26	975/30	934/25	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	105.2	94.0	69.6	56.6	41.9	59.2	55.4	49.3	90.2	102.4	116.1	100.3	
Date	946/17	983/11	943/23	939/25	967/07	976/14	963/08	967/20	962/30	977/22	975/12	930/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	29	361
Measurable Rainfall	18	17	19	17	16	14	12	13	15	20	21	20	202*
Measurable Snowfall	5	3	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	1	4	16
Measurable Precipitation	21	18	19	17	16	14	12	13	15	20	22	22	210

PORT HARDY A

50°41'N 127°22'W/O. 22m. 1944 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.7	13.5	15.6	17.5	17.7	15.6	11.8	7.8	5.7	11.4
Daily Minimum (°C)	0.5	1.2	1.5	2.8	5.2	8.0	9.9	10.1	7.9	5.4	2.5	0.9	4.7
Daily Mean (°C)	3.0	4.1	5.1	6.8	9.4	11.8	13.7	13.9	11.8	8.6	5.2	3.3	8.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.7	16.7	18.3	23.3	33.4	31.7	26.7	28.3	25.6	25.6	18.9	14.8	
Date	986/13+	968/27	968/21	987/27	983/29	955/09	965/29+	960/09	967/15	987/01	962/02+	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-14.4	-11.8	-12.8	-3.3	-1.1	1.7	2.8	3.3	-0.6	-5.4	-12.5	-12.2	
Date	950/14	989/03+	951/06	972/22+	971/17+	972/01	949/03	973/19	972/27	984/31	985/27	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Below 18 °C	464.0	392.7	401.4	336.6	267.0	185.4	132.4	127.1	185.7	290.6	384.1	456.1	3623
Above 5 °C	13.7	19.3	28.1	58.7	136.2	204.7	270.8	276.0	204.3	114.9	35.8	16.3	1379
Below 0 °C	11.7	3.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.8	9.9	29
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	221.8	160.9	134.0	118.5	75.4	78.1	56.1	62.9	131.5	258.8	261.2	243.5	1802.8
Snowfall (cm)	23.3	11.1	7.1	1.6	0.0T	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0T	0.3	4.5	15.1	63.0
Precipitation (mm)	244.9	172.2	143.4	120.2	75.4	78.1	56.1	62.9	131.5	259.1	266.7	260.0	1870.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	98.3	66.9	58.4	74.8	37.8	42.2	35.8	54.6	96.3	113.7	86.6	153.8	
Date	947/17	983/11	987/04	986/19	951/22	955/23	966/18	967/20	962/30	977/22	963/25	980/10	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	29.2	25.8	21.1	5.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	14.0	21.1	
Date	954/20	982/10	948/22	966/11+	984/03	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/26	975/30	971/13	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	98.3	66.9	65.8	74.8	37.8	42.2	35.8	54.6	96.3	113.7	86.6	153.8	
Date	947/17	983/11	972/23	986/19	951/22	955/23	966/18	967/20	962/30	977/22	963/25	980/10	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	19	18	19	18	16	14	11	12	15	21	22	21	207
Measurable Snowfall	6	3	3	1	*	0	0	0	0	*	2	5	20
Measurable Precipitation	22	19	20	19	16	14	11	12	15	21	23	22	214
Freezing Precipitation	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	*
Fog	*	*	*	*	*	2	3	7	5	4	*	*	29
Thunderstorms	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
Sunshine (hrs)	N	N	N	N	177.3	173.0	201.6	190.3	146.4	N	56.4	49.6	N
Station Pressure (kPa)	101.14	101.12	101.08	101.33	101.46	101.45	101.59	101.47	101.40	101.26	100.97	101.12	101.28
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.68	0.71	0.73	0.80	0.94	1.12	1.28	1.33	1.20	0.99	0.79	0.70	0.94
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	89	89	90	90	90	89	91	93	94	92	89	89	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	82	78	74	71	70	73	74	76	79	81	82	83	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	16	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	11	15	16	12
Most Frequent Direction	SE	SE	SE	SE	C	C	C	C	C	SE	SE	SE	SE
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	106	80	76	83	68	56	53	46	58	71	76	74	
Direction	W	E	E	E	W	E	S	E	E	E	SE	E	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	113	119	111	103	84	77	72	83	78	101	111	113	
Direction	E	E	E	E	E	E	S	E	SE	E	SE	SW	

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakiult District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	V0N 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5448
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.*					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ALBERNI VALLEY	Elverna Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
BAMFIELD	Karen Levis	Vice-President	General Delivery	Bamfield	V0R1B0	250 728-3006
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Joan Elford	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CENTRAL COAST	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	V0T1B0	250 957-2305
CHEMAINUS	Heather Macleod	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	V0R1K0	250 246-3944
COMOX VALLEY	Jennfer Hatch	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
CUMBERLAND	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	V0R 1S0	250 336-8313
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	V0P 1N0	250 285-3327
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Ray Cadorette	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
ESQUIMALT	Myrna McGee	Manager	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GABRIOLA	Tracie Der	Secretary	P.O. Box 249	Gabriola Island	V0R1X0	250 247-9332
GALIANO	Spider Jones	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galiano Island	V0N 1P0	250 539-5733
GOLD RIVER	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-7333
LADYSMITH	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Elaine Lenio	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-3244
MAYNE ISLAND	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	V0N2J0	250 539-3167
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PARKSVILLE	Lorrie Conn	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT HARDY	Brenda Etherington	Exec. Director	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-7622
PORT McNEILL	Aniko Juhasz	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3131
PORT RENFREW	Brian Cameron	Vice-President	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	V0S1K0	250 647-5449
POWELL RIVER	Ann Nolan	Vice-President	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
QUALICUM BEACH	Wendy Maurer	Manager	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SAANICH PENINSULA	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Anne Mckerricher	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
SOOKE HARBOUR	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-6112
SOUTH COWICHAN	Tina Gagnon	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	V0R 2P0	250 743-3566
TAHSIS	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6667
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Michael Curnes	Manager	P.O. Box 476	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3414
UCLUELET	Susan Harvey	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-4641
VICTORIA	Laurene Clark	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
WEST SHORE	Ed Wilson	Exec. Director	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
ZEBALLOS	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box [illegible]	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-4[illegible]

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*						
STRATHCONA			PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250	334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250	746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250	753-6414
NUU CHAH NULTH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250	724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250	956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250	724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604	485-7901
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/ststech/depositlib*						
Camosun College		Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250	370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250	334-5001
Greater Victoria Public	Scott Munro	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250	382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250	356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250	753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250	753-0469
Powell River District Public	Valerie McKeen	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604	485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250	721-8252
Economic Development Associa	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*						
COMOX VALLEY	John Watson	Coordinator	102-2435 Mansfield Drive	Courtenay	V9N12M	250	334-2427
COWICHAN VALLEY	Geoff Millar	Manager	137 Evans St	Duncan	V0L1P5	250	746-2500
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250	283-2202
CITY OF VICTORIA	Marie Millar	Econ Dev Coord	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250	361-0320
TOWN OF LADYSMITH	Bruce Anderson	EDO	Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250	245-6405
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Tanja McQueen	EDO	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250	755-4465
ALBERNI -CLAYOQUOT	Jane Schlackl	EDO	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250	723-2188
PORT HARDY ECONOMIC	Mark Brennan	EDO	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250	949-6665
REGIONAL DISTRICT OF	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Manager	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250	956-3161
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*						
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250	799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff MacKenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250	286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250	897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250	746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250	537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250	741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250	724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newman	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250	949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604	485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250	726-7025

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
Public Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pd*						
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250	629-3722
Powell River	Brian Pulham	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604	485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Grace Byrne	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250	537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250	758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A6	250	479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250	384-5222
MLA's	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/*						
ALBERNI-QUALICUM	Gillian Trumper	MLA (Liberal)				250	
COMOX VALLEY	Stan Hagen	MLA (Liberal)	437 5th Street	Courtenay	V9N1J7	250	338-4858
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Graham P. Bruce	MLA (Liberal)	101-455 Alderlea Street	Duncan	V9L3V3	250	746-1621
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Arnie Hamilton	MLA (Liberal)	108-284 Helmcken Road	Victoria	V9B1T2	250	
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Brian J. Kerr	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO	Mike Hunter	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO-PARKSVILLE	Judith Reid	MLA (Liberal)	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250	248-2604
NORTH ISLAND	Rod Visser	MLA (Liberal)	908 Island Highway	Campbell River	V9W2C3		
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	MLA (Liberal)	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250	472-8528
POWELL RIVER-	Harold Long	MLA (Liberal)	4595 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604	
SAANICH NORTH AND	Murray Coelle	MLA (Liberal)	Ste F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250	656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Susan Brice	MLA (Liberal)	200 - 3939 Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250	
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Jeff Bray	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Sheila Orr	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*						
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250	286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250	652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250	4785541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250	339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250	334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250	336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250	7466126
ESQUIMALT	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250	414-7100
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250	2832202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250	474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250	245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250	7496681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250	478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Mellott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250	4743167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250	7544251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250	746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250	8560781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250	5983311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250	2486144
PORT ALBERNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Argy reet	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250	73221

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250 2843391
PORT HARDY	Mark Bennan	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 9496665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 9563111
POWELL RIVER	Ian Fremantle	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 4856291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250 7526921
SAANICH	Bob Sharp	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250 475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250 2825512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250 6561184
SOOKE	Tom Day		2205 Otter Point Rd	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-1634
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6344
TOFINO	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 7253229
UCLUELET	Cliff Strachan	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 7267744
VICTORIA	Joe Martignago	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 3855711
VIEW ROYAL	Laurie Wells	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 4796800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 7614229
MP's	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	James Lunney	MP (Canadian Alliance)	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250 752-8888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	MP (Canadian Alliance)	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250 474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	MP (Canadian Alliance)	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250 746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	MP (Canadian Alliance)	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W 3A6	250 287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	MP (Canadian Alliance)	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L 3C7	250 656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	MP (Liberal)	922 View St	Victoria	V8V 3L5	250 363-3600
Regional District						
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250 720-2700
CAPITAL	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250 360-3000
CENTRAL COAST	Donna Mikkelson	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250 799-5291
COMOX-STRATHCONA	Bruce Williams	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250 334-6000
COWICHAN VALLEY	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1PS	250 746-2500
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jack Mussallem	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3301
NANAIMO	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250 390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		*www.uvic.ca*	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W	250 721-7211
ROYAL ROADS		*www.royalroads.ca*	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V9B	250 391-2511
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	*www.camosun.bc.c*	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250 370-3000
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250 370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-		*www.mala.bc.ca*	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250 753-3245
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250 746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604 485-2878
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE		*www.nic.bc.ca*	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING &		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bella Coola	Eddie Willson	Chair	Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Bill McSeveney	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W	250 286-7063
Central Coast			c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 400	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-8883
Mount Waddington	Joyce Wilby	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Tony Briglio	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Pauline Galinski	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59043000

For a map:

Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS	
Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt. Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/05/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59043000

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

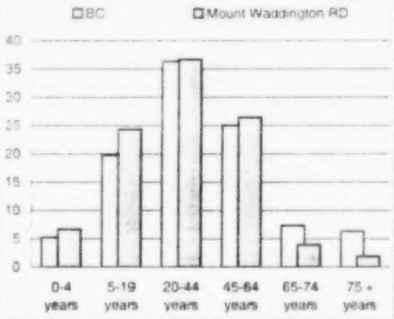
	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	13,111	3,907,738
Share of BC	0.3%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	14,601	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	-10.2%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km²	20,288.40	926,492

	Mount Waddington RD	
Top 3 industries	**Number**	**Percent**
Experienced Labour Force	7,430	100%
Agr. forestry, fish & hunt	1,780	24%
Manufacturing	1,045	14%
Retail trade	705	9%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	7,430	100%
Unique to resource inds.	755	10%
Sales & service, n.e.c	490	7%
Machine operators (mfg)	380	5%

Population by Gender & Age

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Total population	13,110	3,907,740
Male	52%	49%
Female	48%	51%

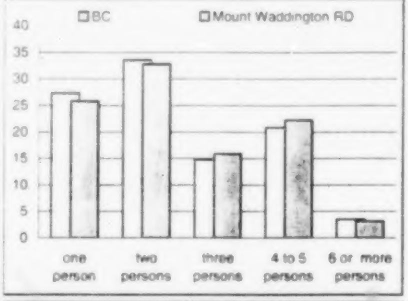
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Private households	5,090	1,534,335
One family	70%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	29%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Population 15+ years	10,120	3,201,665
Single, never married	36%	32%
Legally married	46%	51%
Separated	5%	3%
Divorced	10%	8%
Widowed	4%	6%

Census Families by Structure

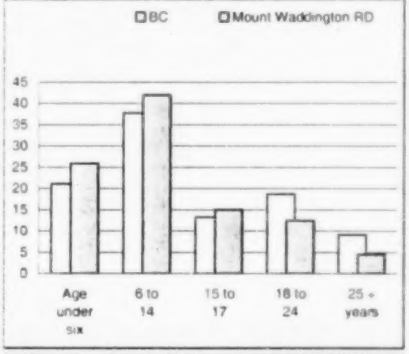
	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Number, census families	3,715	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	3,060	917,615
Now-married couples	2,315	797,490
Without child* at home	44%	44%
With children* at home	56%	56%
Common-law couples	750	120,125
Without child* at home	49%	65%
With children* at home	50%	35%
Single-parent families	655	168,420
Male parent	23%	19%
Female parent	77%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	4,320	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.2	1.1

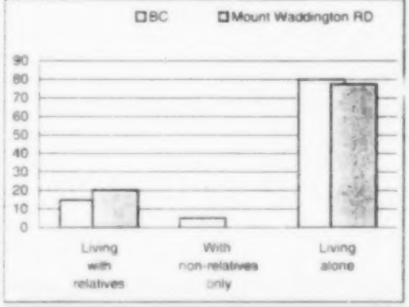
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Persons in priv households	13,010	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	740	503,625
% of total population	6%	13%
Non-family persons	33%	36%
Family persons	66%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 245 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Mount Waddington RD



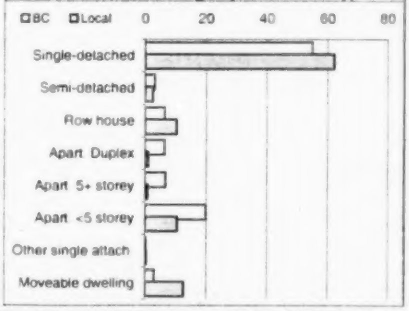
Affordability

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$118,433	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	5,090	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	53%	68%
Require minor repairs	34%	24%
Require major repairs	13%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	1,380	503,075
Average gross rent	$564	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	370	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	270	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	3,145	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$716	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	385	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	320	174,090

Dwellings

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	5,090	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.4	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.8	2.6
Persons in priv households	13,010	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.6	2.5

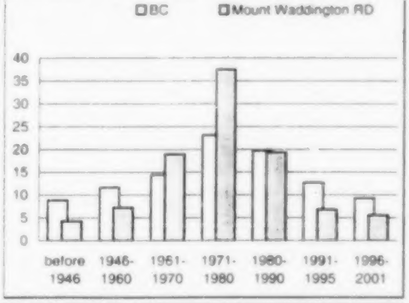
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	5,090	1,534,335
Owned	68%	66%
Rented	30%	33%
Band housing	2%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Total population	13,085	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	2,570	170,025
Share of total population	20%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	2,050	118,290
Metis (*single response)	200	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	20	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	15	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	290	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

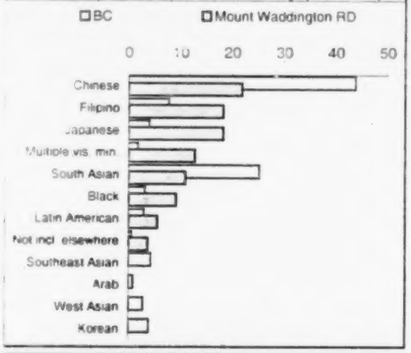
Single response	1,595	87,355
North American Indian	98%	90%
Metis	2%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	1,110	134,980
North American Indian	74%	71%
Metis	24%	28%
Inuit	2%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity
Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses

Visible Minorities

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Total population	13,085	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	275	836,440
Visible minority (share)	2%	22%

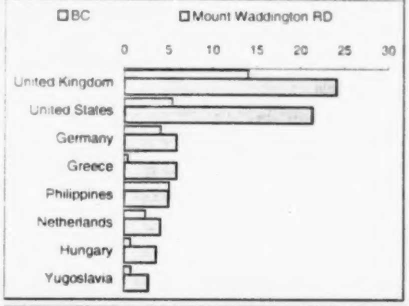
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Immigrant population	1,100	1,009,820
Share of total population	8%	26%
Non-immigrant population	11,950	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	76%	66%
Non-permanent residents	35	37,190

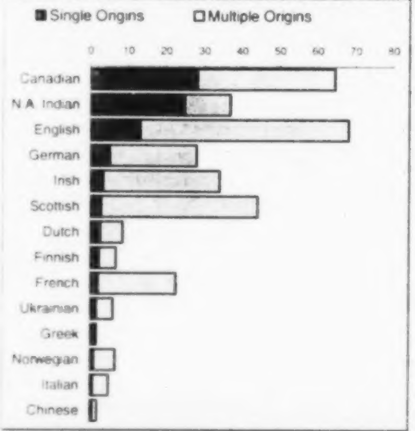
% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

Mount Waddington RD

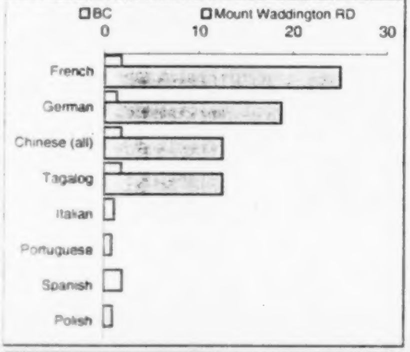
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Single mother tongue	12,950	3,820,125
Percent English	91%	74%

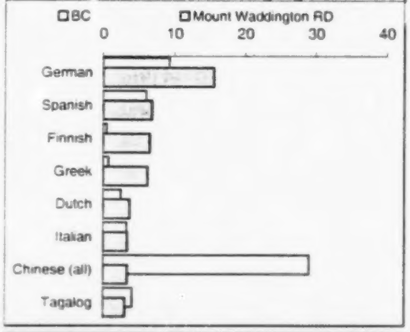
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
80 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Single Home Language	12,470	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	615	493,825

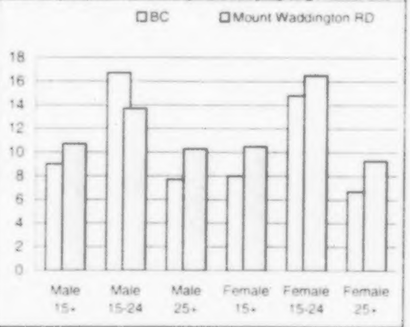
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 1,610 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	7,545	2,059,945
Employed	6,740	1,883,975
Unemployed	805	175,975
Not in labour force	2,555	1,100,620
Participation rate	74.7	65.2
Unemployment rate	10.7	8.5

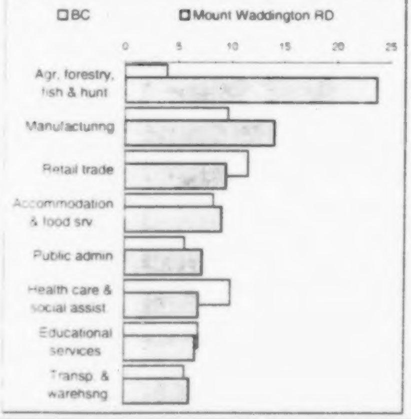
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

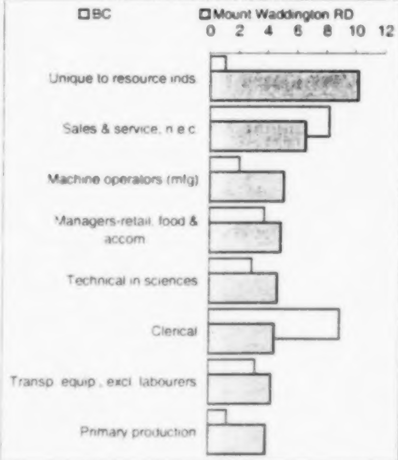
	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Total Labour Force	7,545	2,059,945
Experienced LF	7,430	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Geo Code
59043000

Mount Waddington Regional District

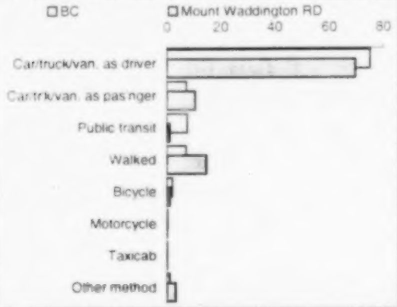
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	6,740	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	4,135	723,085
Work at home	450	171,390
No fixed workplace	1,045	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

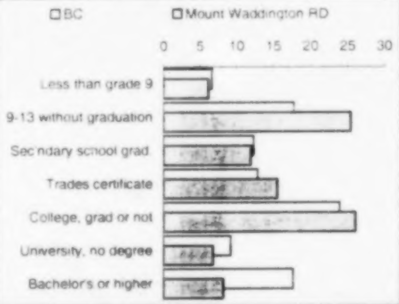


Education

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	1,880	512,150
Not attending school	47%	37%
Attending school full-time	44%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	9%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

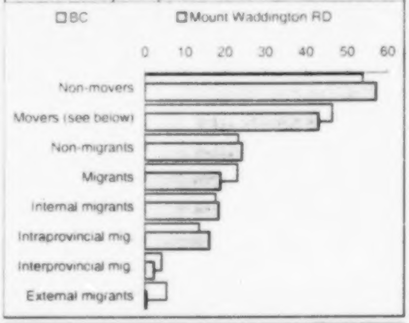
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	12,895	3,830,075
Non-movers	78%	84%
Moved in last year	22%	16%
From other province/terr.	1%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

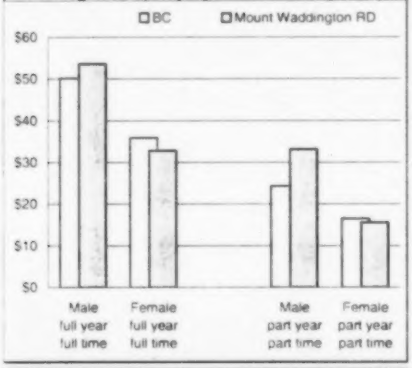
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
With employment income	7,945	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	36%	48%
Males	23%	28%
Females	13%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	61%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



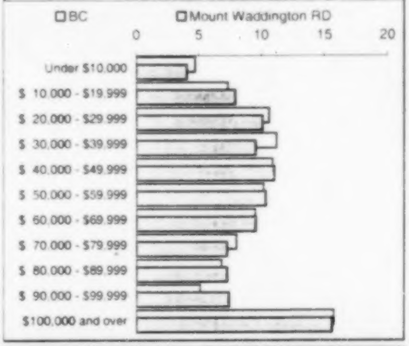
Total Income in 2000

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	85.0%	75.8%
Government transfers	9.7%	11.8%
Other	5.2%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$24,528	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$35,207	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$17,115	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	235	66,745
Males 15+ with income	5,065	1,474,375
Under $10,000	18%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	26%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	10%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	19%	20%
$60,000 and over	26%	16%
Average total income	$39,437	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	280	103,305
Females 15+ with income	4,525	1,516,140
Under $10,000	33%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	40%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	11%	12%
$60,000 and over	4%	5%
Average total income	$21,212	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$62,980	$64,821
Couple families	$68,745	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$46,918	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$32,789	$33,829

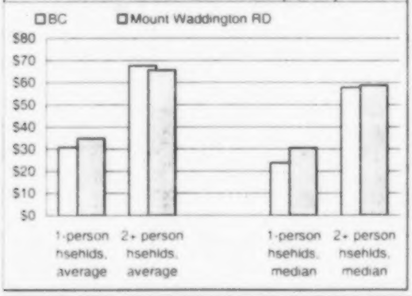
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	9.1%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	20.4%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$57,704	$57,593
Median household income	$50,767	$46,802

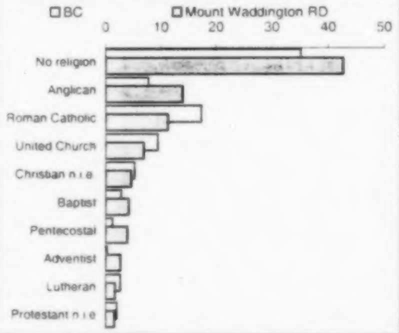
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Mount Waddington RD	BC
Population	13,090	3,868,875
No religion	43%	35%
Religion reported	57%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	14,601
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**13,111**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	10.2
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	20,288.40

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	13,110	100.0%	6,825	100.0%	6,280	100.0%
0-4	875	6.7%	440	6.4%	435	6.9%
5-9	980	7.5%	505	7.4%	475	7.6%
10-14	1,145	8.7%	595	8.7%	550	8.8%
15	245	1.9%	140	2.1%	105	1.7%
16	230	1.8%	100	1.5%	130	2.1%
17	220	1.7%	110	1.6%	110	1.8%
18	195	1.5%	95	1.4%	100	1.6%
19	215	1.6%	105	1.5%	110	1.8%
15-19	1,145	8.7%	595	8.7%	550	8.8%
20-24	1,070	8.2%	545	8.0%	525	8.4%
25-29	755	5.8%	365	5.3%	390	6.2%
30-34	740	5.6%	385	5.6%	355	5.7%
35-39	880	6.7%	440	6.4%	440	7.0%
40-44	1,165	8.9%	580	8.5%	585	9.3%
45-49	1,270	9.7%	650	9.5%	620	9.9%
50-54	1,210	9.2%	655	9.6%	555	8.8%
55-59	975	7.4%	540	7.9%	435	6.9%
60-64	800	6.1%	450	6.6%	350	5.6%
65-69	485	3.7%	270	4.0%	215	3.4%
70-74	315	2.4%	185	2.7%	130	2.1%
75-79	200	1.5%	125	1.8%	75	1.2%
80-84	125	1.0%	60	0.9%	65	1.0%
85+	70	0.5%	30	0.4%	40	0.6%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	10,120	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	3,610	35.7%
Legally married (and not separated)	4,700	46.4%
Separated, but still legally married	460	4.5%
Divorced	975	9.6%
Widowed	375	3.7%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	10,120	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	8,645	85.4%
In a common-law relationship	1,475	14.6%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	3,060	100.0%	2,315	100.0%	750	100.0%
Without children at home	1,385	45.3%	1,015	43.8%	370	49.3%
With children at home	1,670	54.6%	1,295	55.9%	375	50.0%
1 child	630	20.6%	435	18.8%	195	26.0%
2 children	650	21.2%	535	23.1%	115	15.3%
3 or more children	385	12.6%	320	13.8%	65	8.7%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	655	100.0%	150	100.0%	505	100.0%
1 child	380	58.0%	110	73.3%	270	53.5%
2 children	185	28.2%	35	23.3%	150	29.7%
3 or more children	90	13.7%	10	6.7%	80	15.8%

Total number of children at home	4,320	1
Under 6 years of age	1,120	0.2593
6-14 years	1,815	0.4201
15-17 years	650	0.1505
18-24 years	540	0.125
25 years and over	195	0.0451
Average number of children at home per census family	1.2	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	13,010	100.0%	740	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	1,915	14.7%	245	33.1%
Living with relatives	185	1.4%	50	6.8%
Living with non-relatives only	410	3.2%	-	0.0%
Living alone	1,315	10.1%	190	25.7%
Number of family persons	11,095	85.3%	490	66.2%
Average number of persons per census family	3.0			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		5,095	100.0%	
1 person		1,315	25.8%	
2 persons		1,670	32.8%	
3 persons		810	15.9%	
4-5 persons		1,135	22.3%	
6 or more persons		160	3.1%	
Number of persons in private households		13,010		
Average number of persons in private households		2.6		
Total number of private households by household type		5,090	100.0%	
One-family households		3,565	70.0%	
Multiple-family households		75	1.5%	
Non-family households		1,455	28.6%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		1,380	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	564		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		370	26.8%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		270	19.6%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		3,145	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	716		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		385	12.2%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		320	10.2%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	118,433		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		5,090	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.4		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.8		
Owned		3,445	67.7%	
Rented		1,545	30.4%	
Band housing		100	2.0%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		2,700	53.0%	
Requiring minor repairs		1,735	34.1%	
Requiring major repairs		655	12.9%	
Period of construction, before 1946		220	4.3%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		370	7.3%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		965	19.0%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		1,910	37.5%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		985	19.4%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		350	6.9%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		285	5.6%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		5,090	100.0%	
Single-detached house		3,160	62.1%	
Semi-detached house		125	2.5%	
Row house		520	10.2%	
Apartment, detached duplex		50	1.0%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		40	0.8%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		530	10.4%	
Other single-attached house		20	0.4%	
Movable dwelling		640	12.6%	
Total population by citizenship		13,085	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		12,800	97.8%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		285	2.2%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		13,085	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		11,950	91.3%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		9,140	69.9%	76.5%
Born outside province of residence		2,815	21.5%	23.6%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		1,095	100.0%	
Before 1961		240	21.9%	
1961-1970		265	24.2%	
1971-1980		280	25.6%	
1981-1990		145	13.2%	
1991-1995		95	8.7%	
1996-2001		75	6.8%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		1,100	100.0%	
0-4 years		120	10.9%	
5-19 years		340	30.9%	
20 years and over		640	58.2%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	1,100	100.0%
United Kingdom	265	24.1%
United States	235	21.4%
Germany	65	5.9%
Greece	65	5.9%
Philippines	55	5.0%
Netherlands	45	4.1%
Hungary	40	3.6%
Yugoslavia	30	2.7%
Switzerland	25	2.3%
China (PRC)	20	1.8%
Italy	20	1.8%
India	15	1.4%
Poland	15	1.4%
Mexico	15	1.4%
South Africa	15	1.4%
Austria	15	1.4%
Hong Kong	10	0.9%
France	10	0.9%
Trinidad/Tobago	10	0.9%
Croatia	10	0.9%
Ireland (EIRE)	10	0.9%
Fiji	10	0.9%
Portugal	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
Russian Fed'n	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Chile	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Malaysia	-	0.0%
Kenya	-	0.0%
Belgium	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	95	8.6%
Non-permanent residents	35	

Recent immigrants	75	100.0%
United States	35	46.7%
Philippines	30	40.0%
China, People's Republic of	-	0.0%
India	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
United Kingdom	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Mexico	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
South Africa, Republic of	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Germany	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Japan	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	-	0.0%

Total population 15+ years by generation status	10,100	100.0%	Note definitions below!
1st generation	1,125	11.1%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	1,970	19.5%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	7,005	69.4%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	13,085	100.0%
English only	12,910	98.7%
French only	160	1.2%
English and French	15	0.1%
Neither English nor French	-	0.0%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	13,085	100.0%
English	12,910	98.7%
French	160	1.2%
English and French	15	0.1%
Neither English nor French	-	0.0%
Official language minority (number)	165	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.3	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	13,090	100.0%
Single responses	12,950	98.9%
English	11,750	89.8%
French	165	1.3%
Non-official languages	1,030	7.9%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	1,195	100.0%
French	165	13.8%
German	165	13.8%
Finnish	105	8.8%
Greek	65	5.4%
Dutch	55	4.6%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	55	4.6%
Chinese (all)	45	3.8%
Italian	30	2.5%
Hungarian	30	2.5%
Serbian	30	2.5%
Ukrainian	15	1.3%
Russian	15	1.3%
Norwegian	15	1.3%
Polish	10	0.8%
Punjabi	10	0.8%
Cree	10	0.8%
Croatian	10	0.8%
Japanese	10	0.8%
Danish	10	0.8%
Swedish	10	0.8%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Persian (Farsi)	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian (Lettish)	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	305	25.5%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	45	100.0%
Cantonese	15	33.3%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	30	66.7%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	135	100.0%
English and French	35	25.9%
English and non-official language	100	74.1%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	13,085	100.0%
Single responses	12,470	95.3%
English	12,385	94.7%
French	20	0.2%
Non-official languages	60	0.5%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	80	100.0%
French	20	25.0%
German	15	18.8%
Chinese (all)	10	12.5%
Tagalog	10	12.5%
Italian	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Polish	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Ukrainian	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Japanese	-	0.0%
Russian	-	0.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

. . . continued on next page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (incl. French)		
Creoles	-	0.0%
Dutch	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Finnish	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued . . . Non-English languages (incl. French)		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	25	31.3%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	10	100.0%
Cantonese	10	100.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	620	100.0%
English and French	95	15.3%
English and non-official language	520	83.9%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	1,610	100.0%
German	250	15.5%
Spanish	110	6.8%
Finnish	105	6.5%
Greek	100	6.2%
Dutch	60	3.7%
Italian	55	3.4%
Chinese (all)	55	3.4%
Tagalog	50	3.1%
Non-verbal langs.	45	2.8%
Hungarian	35	2.2%
Serbian	30	1.9%
Russian	20	1.2%
Creoles	20	1.2%
Norwegian	20	1.2%
Polish	15	0.9%
Cree	15	0.9%
Croatian	15	0.9%
Japanese	15	0.9%
Danish	15	0.9%
Portuguese	10	0.6%
Ukrainian	10	0.6%
Punjabi	10	0.6%
Hindi	10	0.6%
Swedish	10	0.6%
Swahili	10	0.6%
Malay-Bahasa	10	0.6%
Estonian	10	0.6%
Thai	10	0.6%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Frisian	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	490	30.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple origins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	6,310	100.0%	6,775	100.0%
Canadian	1,780	28.2%	2,460	36.3%
N.A. Indian	1,565	24.8%	820	12.1%
English	830	13.2%	3,730	55.1%
German	325	5.2%	1,550	22.9%
Irish	220	3.5%	2,075	30.6%
Scottish	185	2.9%	2,795	41.3%
Dutch	170	2.7%	405	6.0%
Finnish	150	2.4%	305	4.5%
French	135	2.1%	1,385	20.4%
Ukrainian	105	1.7%	305	4.5%
Greek	95	1.5%	15	0.2%
Norwegian	70	1.1%	380	5.6%
Italian	55	0.9%	280	4.1%
Chinese	50	0.8%	80	1.2%
Welsh	45	0.7%	295	4.4%
East Indian	40	0.6%	20	0.3%
Filipino	40	0.6%	20	0.3%
Hungarian	40	0.6%	125	1.8%
Swiss	40	0.6%	45	0.7%
Swedish	35	0.6%	505	7.5%
British, n.i.e.	35	0.6%	10	0.1%
Metis	30	0.5%	265	3.9%
Serbian	30	0.5%	-	0.0%
Austrian	25	0.4%	45	0.7%
Japanese	25	0.4%	35	0.5%
Polish	20	0.3%	265	3.9%
American (USA)	20	0.3%	135	2.0%
Danish	20	0.3%	85	1.3%
Romanian	20	0.3%	65	1.0%
Croatian	15	0.2%	20	0.3%
Russian	10	0.2%	275	4.1%
Spanish	10	0.2%	80	1.2%
Belgian	10	0.2%	45	0.7%
African (Black), n.i.e.	10	0.2%	10	0.1%
Czech	10	0.2%	35	0.5%
Portuguese	-	0.0%	20	0.3%
Jewish	-	0.0%	30	0.4%
Jamaican	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Lebanese	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Korean	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Iranian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%	65	1.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Acadian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	35	0.5%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	25	0.4%
Black	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	15	0.2%
Slovak	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
South Asian, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Armenian	-	0.0%	10	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	275	100.0%
Chinese	60	21.8%
Filipino	50	18.2%
Japanese	50	18.2%
Multiple vis. min	35	12.7%
South Asian	30	10.9%
Black	25	9.1%
Latin American	15	5.5%
Not incl. elsewhere	10	3.6%
Southeast Asian	-	0.0%
Arab	-	0.0%
West Asian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
All others	12,810	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	13,085	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	2,570	19.6%
North American Indian single resp.	2,050	15.7%
Metis single response	200	1.5%
Inuit single response	20	0.2%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	15	0.1%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	290	2.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	10,515	80.4%
Total population	13,085	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	2,650	20.3%
North American Indian single origin	1,570	12.0%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	770	5.9%
Metis single origin	30	0.2%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	215	1.6%
Inuit single origin	-	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	20	0.2%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	50	0.4%
Total non-Aboriginal population	10,435	79.7%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	12,895	100.0%
Non-movers	10,055	78.0%
Movers	2,845	22.1%
Non-migrants	1,570	12.2%
Migrants	1,270	9.8%
Internal migrants	1,225	9.5%
Intraprovincial migrants	1,110	8.6%
Interprovincial migrants	110	0.9%
External migrants	45	0.3%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	12,210	100.0%
Non-movers	6,970	57.1%
Movers	5,250	43.0%
Non-migrants	2,950	24.2%
Migrants	2,295	18.8%
Internal migrants	2,240	18.3%
Intraprovincial migrants	1,965	16.1%
Interprovincial migrants	280	2.3%
External migrants	50	0.4%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	1,880	100.0%
Not attending school	890	47.3%
Attending school full time	820	43.6%
Attending school part time	175	9.3%

Total population 20 years and over	8,995	100.0%
Less than grade 9	555	6.2%
Grades 9 to 13	3,360	37.4%
Without high school grad. certificate	2,285	25.4%
With high school grad. certificate	1,070	11.9%
Trades certificate or diploma	1,395	15.5%
College	2,340	26.0%
Without certificate or diploma	825	9.2%
With certificate or diploma	1,515	16.8%
University	1,355	15.1%
Without degree	610	6.8%
Without certificate or diploma	475	5.3%
With certificate or diploma	140	1.6%
With bachelor's degree or higher	740	8.2%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	2,020	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	105	5.2%
Fine and applied arts	35	1.7%
Humanities and related fields	35	1.7%
Social sciences and related fields	135	6.7%
Commerce, management and business administration	165	8.2%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	130	6.4%
Engineering and applied sciences	165	8.2%
Applied science technologies and trades	1,150	56.9%
Health professions and related technologies	65	3.2%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	35	1.7%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	1,780	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	330	18.5%
Fine and applied arts	165	9.3%
Humanities and related fields	85	4.8%
Social sciences and related fields	165	9.3%
Commerce, management and business administration	475	26.7%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	135	7.6%
Engineering and applied sciences	25	1.4%
Applied science technologies and trades	85	4.8%
Health professions and related technologies	310	17.4%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	-	0.0%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	10,100	100.0%	5,290	100.0%	4,805	100.0%
In the labour force	7,545	74.7%	4,210	79.6%	3,335	69.4%
Employed	6,740	66.7%	3,765	71.2%	2,980	62.0%
Unemployed	805	8.0%	450	8.5%	350	7.3%
Not in the labour force	2,555	25.3%	1,080	20.4%	1,475	30.7%
Participation rate	74.7		79.6		69.4	
Employment rate	66.7		71.2		62.0	
Unemployment rate	10.7		10.7		10.5	
Population 15-24 years	1,885	100.0%	990	100.0%	895	100.0%
In the labour force	1,200	63.7%	655	66.2%	545	60.9%
Employed	1,020	54.1%	570	57.6%	450	50.3%
Unemployed	180	9.5%	90	9.1%	90	10.1%
Not in the labour force	685	36.3%	335	33.8%	350	39.1%
Participation rate	63.7		66.2		60.9	
Employment rate	54.1		57.6		50.3	
Unemployment rate	15.0		13.7		16.5	
Population 25 years and over	8,220	100.0%	4,305	100.0%	3,910	100.0%
In the labour force	6,345	77.2%	3,555	82.6%	2,790	71.4%
Employed	5,720	69.6%	3,195	74.2%	2,530	64.7%
Unemployed	625	7.6%	365	8.5%	260	6.6%
Not in the labour force	1,875	22.8%	750	17.4%	1,125	28.8%
Participation rate	77.2		82.6		71.4	
Employment rate	69.6		74.2		64.7	
Unemployment rate	9.9		10.3		9.3	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	10,035	100.0%	5,250	100.0%	4,780	100.0%
In the labour force	7,480	74.5%	4,170	79.4%	3,310	69.2%
Employed	6,685	66.6%	3,725	71.0%	2,960	61.9%
Unemployed	795	7.9%	450	8.6%	350	7.3%
Not in the labour force	2,550	25.4%	1,080	20.6%	1,470	30.8%
Participation rate	74.5		79.4		69.2	
Employment rate	66.6		71.0		61.9	
Unemployment rate	10.6		10.8		10.6	
With no children at home	6,035	100.0%	3,425	100.0%	2,605	100.0%
In the labour force	4,220	69.9%	2,510	73.3%	1,705	65.5%
Employed	3,705	61.4%	2,195	64.1%	1,505	57.8%
Unemployed	515	8.5%	315	9.2%	200	7.7%
Not in the labour force	1,815	30.1%	920	26.9%	895	34.4%
Participation rate	69.9		73.3		65.5	
Employment rate	61.4		64.1		57.8	
Unemployment rate	12.2		12.5		11.7	
With children at home	4,000	100.0%	1,820	100.0%	2,175	100.0%
In the labour force	3,260	81.5%	1,665	91.5%	1,600	73.6%
Employed	2,980	74.5%	1,530	84.1%	1,450	66.7%
Unemployed	280	7.0%	130	7.1%	150	6.9%
Not in the labour force	735	18.4%	160	8.8%	580	26.7%
Participation rate	81.5		91.5		73.6	
Employment rate	74.5		84.1		66.7	
Unemployment rate	8.6		7.8		9.4	
With children under 6 years only	870	100.0%	395	100.0%	475	100.0%
In the labour force	650	74.7%	360	91.1%	290	61.1%
Employed	590	67.8%	340	86.1%	250	52.6%
Unemployed	65	7.5%	20	5.1%	40	8.4%
Not in the labour force	215	24.7%	35	8.9%	185	38.9%
Participation rate	74.7		91.1		61.1	
Employment rate	67.8		86.1		52.6	
Unemployment rate	10.0		5.6		13.8	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	640	100.0%	275	100.0%	365	100.0%
In the labour force	510	79.7%	255	92.7%	250	68.5%
Employed	460	71.9%	240	87.3%	220	60.3%
Unemployed	45	7.0%	20	7.3%	30	8.2%
Not in the labour force	135	21.1%	15	5.5%	115	31.5%
Participation rate	79.7		92.7		68.5	
Employment rate	71.9		87.3		60.3	
Unemployment rate	8.8		7.8		12.0	
With children 6 years and over only	2,485	100.0%	1,155	100.0%	1,335	100.0%
In the labour force	2,105	84.7%	1,045	90.5%	1,060	79.4%
Employed	1,935	77.9%	950	82.3%	975	73.0%
Unemployed	170	6.8%	90	7.8%	80	6.0%
Not in the labour force	385	15.5%	110	9.5%	275	20.6%
Participation rate	84.7		90.5		79.4	
Employment rate	77.9		82.3		73.0	
Unemployment rate	8.1		8.6		7.5	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	7,545	100.0%	4,215	100.0%	3,335	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	115	1.5%	40	0.9%	75	2.2%
All classes of worker	7,430	98.5%	4,170	98.9%	3,255	97.6%
Paid workers	6,800	90.1%	3,815	90.5%	2,985	89.5%
Employees	6,520	86.4%	3,595	85.3%	2,925	87.7%
Self-employed (incorporated)	280	3.7%	220	5.2%	65	1.9%
Without paid help	120	1.6%	100	2.4%	25	0.7%
With paid help	160	2.1%	120	2.8%	35	1.0%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	600	8.0%	340	8.1%	260	7.8%
Without paid help	415	5.5%	225	5.3%	185	5.5%
With paid help	185	2.5%	110	2.6%	70	2.1%
Unpaid family workers	30	0.4%	25	0.6%	15	0.4%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	7,545	100.0%	4,210	100.0%	3,335	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	115	1.5%	40	1.0%	75	2.2%
All occupations	7,430	100.0%	4,170	100.0%	3,255	100.0%
A Management occupations	695	9.4%	385	9.2%	305	9.4%
A0 Senior management occupations	75	1.0%	40	1.0%	35	1.1%
A1 Specialist managers	80	1.1%	50	1.2%	30	0.9%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	365	4.9%	180	4.3%	185	5.7%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	180	2.4%	115	2.8%	65	2.0%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	765	10.3%	110	2.6%	655	20.1%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	85	1.1%	40	1.0%	50	1.5%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	70	0.9%	20	0.5%	55	1.7%
B2 Secretaries	185	2.5%	-	0.0%	175	5.4%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	85	1.1%	15	0.4%	65	2.0%
B4 Clerical supervisors	10	0.1%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
B5 Clerical occupations	335	4.5%	30	0.7%	305	9.4%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	525	7.1%	440	10.6%	90	2.8%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	180	2.4%	160	3.8%	20	0.6%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	350	4.7%	280	6.7%	70	2.2%
D Health occupations	185	2.5%	40	1.0%	145	4.5%
D0 Professional occupations in health	10	0.1%	10	0.2%	10	0.3%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	50	0.7%	-	0.0%	45	1.4%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	100	1.3%	40	1.0%	65	2.0%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	20	0.3%	-	0.0%	20	0.6%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	525	7.1%	115	2.8%	410	12.6%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	115	1.5%	50	1.2%	65	2.0%
E1 Teachers and professors	260	3.5%	40	1.0%	215	6.6%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	150	2.0%	20	0.5%	130	4.0%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	140	1.9%	70	1.7%	80	2.5%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	30	0.4%	-	0.0%	25	0.8%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	115	1.5%	65	1.6%	55	1.7%
G Sales and service occupations	1,560	21.0%	440	10.6%	1,120	34.4%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	15	0.2%	10	0.2%	-	0.0%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	45	0.6%	20	0.5%	20	0.6%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	170	2.3%	45	1.1%	120	3.7%
G3 Cashiers	90	1.2%	10	0.2%	85	2.6%
G4 Chefs and cooks	165	2.2%	70	1.7%	90	2.8%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	215	2.9%	30	0.7%	185	5.7%
G6 Occupations in protective services	95	1.3%	80	1.9%	20	0.6%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	90	1.2%	15	0.4%	70	2.2%
G8 Child care & home support workers	185	2.5%	15	0.4%	175	5.4%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	490	6.6%	145	3.5%	345	10.6%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	1,150	15.5%	1,070	25.7%	80	2.5%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	10	0.1%	10	0.2%	-	0.0%
H1 Construction trades	85	1.1%	85	2.0%	-	0.0%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	55	0.7%	55	1.3%	-	0.0%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	35	0.5%	35	0.8%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	285	3.8%	285	6.8%	-	0.0%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	25	0.3%	25	0.6%	-	0.0%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	185	2.5%	185	4.4%	-	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	320	4.3%	265	6.4%	55	1.7%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	145	2.0%	125	3.0%	15	0.5%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	1,135	15.3%	1,040	24.9%	95	2.9%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	85	1.1%	85	2.0%	-	0.0%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	755	10.2%	705	16.9%	50	1.5%
I2 Primary production labourers	295	4.0%	250	6.0%	45	1.4%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	745	10.0%	465	11.2%	275	8.4%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	40	0.5%	25	0.6%	15	0.5%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	380	5.1%	285	6.8%	100	3.1%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	35	0.5%	25	0.6%	10	0.3%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	285	3.8%	135	3.2%	155	4.8%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	6,740	100.0%	3,760	100.0%	2,975	100.0%
Usual place of work	5,240	77.7%	2,720	72.3%	2,520	84.7%
In CSD of residence	4,135	61.4%	2,075	55.2%	2,060	69.2%
In different CSD	1,100	16.3%	640	17.0%	460	15.5%
In same CD	1,015	15.1%	595	15.8%	420	14.1%
At home	450	6.7%	140	3.7%	310	10.4%
Outside Canada	10	0.1%	10	0.3%	-	0.0%
No fixed workplace address	1,045	15.5%	895	23.8%	150	5.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	7,545	100.0%	4,210	100.0%	3,335	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	120	1.6%	40	1.0%	80	2.4%
All industries	7,430	100.0%	4,175	100.0%	3,260	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,760	23.7%	1,535	36.8%	220	6.7%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	15	0.2%	20	0.5%	-	0.0%
22 Utilities	40	0.5%	40	1.0%	-	0.0%
23 Construction	210	2.8%	195	4.7%	10	0.3%
31-33 Manufacturing	1,045	14.1%	715	17.1%	330	10.1%
41 Wholesale trade	70	0.9%	50	1.2%	20	0.6%
44-45 Retail trade	705	9.5%	290	6.9%	410	12.6%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	455	6.1%	295	7.1%	160	4.9%
51 Information and cultural industries	55	0.7%	25	0.6%	30	0.9%
52 Finance and insurance	110	1.5%	-	0.0%	105	3.2%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	75	1.0%	35	0.8%	40	1.2%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	175	2.4%	100	2.4%	75	2.3%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	130	1.7%	60	1.4%	75	2.3%
61 Educational services	495	6.7%	100	2.4%	395	12.1%
62 Health care and social assistance	515	6.9%	75	1.8%	440	13.5%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	125	1.7%	55	1.3%	70	2.1%
72 Accommodation and food services	675	9.1%	215	5.1%	460	14.1%
81 Other services (except public administration)	235	3.2%	90	2.2%	140	4.3%
91 Public administration	540	7.3%	265	6.3%	275	8.4%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	6,280	100.0%	3,610	100.0%	2,665	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	4,360	69.4%	2,505	69.4%	1,855	69.6%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	660	10.5%	405	11.2%	255	9.6%
Public transit	60	1.0%	20	0.6%	40	1.5%
Walked	920	14.6%	430	11.9%	490	18.4%
Bicycle	70	1.1%	55	1.5%	15	0.6%
Motorcycle	10	0.2%	10	0.3%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	10	0.2%	10	0.3%	-	0.0%
Other method	200	3.2%	180	5.0%	20	0.8%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	8,200	
Single responses	7,940	100.0%
English	7,935	99.9%
French	-	0.0%
Non-official languages	10	0.1%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
German	-	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	10	0.1%
Multiple reponses	265	100.0%
English and French	35	13.2%
English and non-official language	220	83.0%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	10,100	100.0%	5,295	100.0%	4,810	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	890	8.8%	660	12.5%	230	4.8%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	1,925	19.1%	1,425	26.9%	505	10.5%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	3,215	31.8%	1,890	35.7%	1,320	27.4%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	2,065	20.4%	815	15.4%	1,245	25.9%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	1,410	14.0%	365	6.9%	1,045	21.7%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	595	5.9%	145	2.7%	455	9.5%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	10,100	100.0%	5,295	100.0%	4,810	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	5,605	55.5%	3,290	62.1%	2,315	48.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	940	9.3%	550	10.4%	390	8.1%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	1,045	10.3%	555	10.5%	490	10.2%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	640	6.3%	325	6.1%	315	6.5%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	650	6.4%	220	4.2%	430	8.9%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	1,220	12.1%	350	6.6%	870	18.1%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	10,100	100.0%	5,295	100.0%	4,810	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	8,750	86.6%	4,705	88.9%	4,045	84.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	805	8.0%	355	6.7%	455	9.5%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	315	3.1%	130	2.5%	185	3.8%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	230	2.3%	105	2.0%	125	2.6%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	90	0.9%	45	0.8%	45	0.9%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	140	1.4%	60	1.1%	80	1.7%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	7,945	100.0%	4,260	100.0%	4,260	100.0%
Average employment income $	31,640		41,590		41,590	
Standard error of average employment income $	494		717		717	
Worked full year, full time	2,865	36.1%	1,820	42.7%	1,820	42.7%
Average employment income $	46,058		53,636		53,636	
Standard error of average employment income $	908		1,170		1,170	
Worked part year or part time	4,815	60.6%	2,355	55.3%	2,355	55.3%
Average employment income $	24,216		33,201		33,201	
Standard error of average employment income $	525		824		824	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	10,100	100.0%	5,295	100.0%	4,805	100.0%
Without income	510	5.0%	235	4.4%	280	5.8%
With income	9,585	100.0%	5,065	100.0%	4,525	100.0%
Under $1,000	490	5.1%	245	4.8%	250	5.5%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	495	5.2%	170	3.4%	330	7.3%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	490	5.1%	145	2.9%	345	7.6%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	390	4.1%	155	3.1%	240	5.3%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	545	5.7%	215	4.2%	330	7.3%
$10,000 - $11,999	305	3.2%	120	2.4%	185	4.1%
$12,000 - $14,999	525	5.5%	210	4.1%	315	7.0%
$15,000 - $19,999	870	9.1%	325	6.4%	545	12.0%
$20,000 - $24,999	725	7.6%	350	6.9%	375	8.3%
$25,000 - $29,999	730	7.6%	320	6.3%	410	9.1%
$30,000 - $34,999	535	5.6%	240	4.7%	290	6.4%
$35,000 - $39,999	500	5.2%	275	5.4%	225	5.0%
$40,000 - $44,999	455	4.7%	300	5.9%	155	3.4%
$45,000 - $49,999	390	4.1%	215	4.2%	175	3.9%
$50,000 - $59,999	650	6.8%	455	9.0%	190	4.2%
$60,000 and over	1,505	15.7%	1,340	26.5%	160	3.5%
Average income $	30,833		39,437		21,212	
Median income $	24,528		35,207		17,115	
Standard error of average income $	415		627		441	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mount Waddington Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	85.0
Government transfer payments %	9.7
Other %	5.2

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	3,715	100.0%	3,060	100.0%
Under $10,000	150	4.0%	80	2.6%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	295	7.9%	155	5.1%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	375	10.1%	240	7.8%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	355	9.6%	255	8.3%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	410	11.0%	325	10.6%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	385	10.4%	340	11.1%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	355	9.6%	335	10.9%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	270	7.3%	250	8.2%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	270	7.3%	245	8.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	275	7.4%	275	9.0%
$100,000 and over	580	15.6%	555	18.1%
Average family income $	62,980		68,745	
Median family income $	57,045		64,250	
Standard error of average family income $	993		1,123	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	3,715	100.0%	155	4.2%	505	13.6%
Average family income $	62,980		46,918		32,789	
Median family income $	57,045		33,123		28,013	
Standard error of average family income $	993		3,930		1,403	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	3,060	82.4%	2,315	62.3%	750	20.2%
Average family income $	68,745		72,962		55,715	
Median family income $	64,250		67,373		53,873	
Standard error of average family income $	1,123		1,405		1,595	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	1,875	100.0%	1,215	100.0%	660	100.0%
Under $1,000	145	7.7%	95	7.8%	50	7.6%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	55	2.9%	35	2.9%	20	3.0%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	65	3.5%	20	1.6%	45	6.8%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	35	1.9%	20	1.6%	15	2.3%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	80	4.3%	55	4.5%	25	3.8%
$10,000 - $11,999	40	2.1%	20	1.6%	20	3.0%
$12,000 - $14,999	125	6.7%	65	5.3%	55	8.3%
$15,000 - $19,999	155	8.3%	85	7.0%	70	10.6%
$20,000 - $24,999	135	7.2%	85	7.0%	50	7.6%
$25,000 - $29,999	115	6.1%	80	6.6%	40	6.1%
$30,000 - $34,999	130	6.9%	65	5.3%	65	9.8%
$35,000 - $39,999	140	7.5%	70	5.8%	65	9.8%
$40,000 - $44,999	155	8.3%	125	10.3%	30	4.5%
$45,000 - $49,999	95	5.1%	75	6.2%	20	3.0%
$50,000 - $59,999	135	7.2%	80	6.6%	60	9.1%
$60,000 and over	265	14.1%	240	19.8%	25	3.8%
Average income $	31,903		35,541		25,207	
Median income $	29,207		31,110		23,301	
Standard error of average income $	844		1,172		1,005	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Low income

Total - Economic families	3,240	100.0%
Low income	235	7.3%
Other	3,005	92.7%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	7.3	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	1,550	100.0%
Low income	315	20.3%
Other	1,230	79.4%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	20.4	
Total - Population in private households	11,295	100.0%
Low income	1,030	9.1%
Other	10,265	90.9%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	9.1	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	5,090	100.0%	1,315	100.0%	3,775	100.0%
Under $10,000	335	6.6%	225	17.1%	110	2.9%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	460	9.0%	220	16.7%	240	6.4%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	530	10.4%	165	12.5%	365	9.7%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	565	11.1%	210	16.0%	350	9.3%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	600	11.8%	150	11.4%	450	11.9%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	520	10.2%	110	8.4%	405	10.7%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	480	9.4%	105	8.0%	375	9.9%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	345	6.8%	75	5.7%	275	7.3%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	320	6.3%	25	1.9%	290	7.7%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	280	5.5%	10	0.8%	270	7.2%
$100,000 and over	665	13.1%	15	1.1%	645	17.1%
Average household income $	57,704		34,884		65,659	
Median household income $	50,767		30,555		58,896	
Standard error of average household income $	855		1,107		1,011	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	13,090	100.0%
No religion	5,580	42.6%
Anglican	1,815	13.9%
Roman Catholic	1,465	11.2%
United Church	895	6.8%
Christian n.i.e.	600	4.6%
Baptist	545	4.2%
Pentecostal	515	3.9%
Adventist	350	2.7%
Lutheran	220	1.7%
Protestant n.i.e	205	1.6%
Jehovah's Witness	155	1.2%
Greek Orthodox	100	0.8%
Presbyterian	70	0.5%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	65	0.5%
Mormon	55	0.4%
Buddhist	35	0.3%
Orthodox n.i.e.	30	0.2%
Mennonite	25	0.2%
Non-denominational	25	0.2%
Pagan	20	0.2%
Hindu	15	0.1%
Sikh	10	0.1%
Ukrainian Catholic	10	0.1%
Salvation Army	10	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	10	0.1%
Muslim	-	0.0%
Jewish	-	0.0%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	-	0.0%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	-	0.0%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	-	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Methodist	-	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Mount Waddington Regional District

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Mount Waddington RD	13,111	13,111	6,012	5,091
SGC	SGC Total	13,111	13,111	6,012	5,091
8	Alert Bay VL	583	583	273	238
17	Port Alice VL	1,126	1,126	628	484
23	Port Hardy DM	4,574	4,574	2,112	1,807
12	Port McNeill T	2,821	2,821	1,134	1,074
37	Mount Waddington A	886	886	507	387
27	Mount Waddington B	169	169	112	72
31	Mount Waddington C	829	829	422	310
33	Mount Waddington D	401	401	211	161
	Reserve Total	1,722	1,722	613	558
801	Alert Bay 1	281	281	106	97
802	Alert Bay 1A	411	411	146	139
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	2	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	36	36	13	11
832	Glen-Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	35	35	21	15
836	Hope Island 1	5	5	9	2
809	Hopetown 10A	5	5	2	1
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	269	269	102	97
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	95	95	45	42
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	198	198	71	63
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	387	387	96	91

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Mount Waddington Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Mount Waddington RD	13,110	870	975	1,145	1,080	755	745	880	1,165	1,270	1,205	975	800	485	315	205	120	70	30	15	5	0
SGC	SGC Total	13,025	860	990	1,135	1,055	755	735	880	1,150	1,265	1,195	970	785	485	315	195	120	65	25	25	5	0
8	Alert Bay VL	580	40	40	35	40	30	30	40	40	45	60	45	45	35	20	15	10	5	5	5	0	0
17	Port Alice VL	1,125	45	75	85	100	50	45	60	115	115	140	115	80	40	15	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
23	Port Hardy DM	4,575	315	355	385	385	37	295	360	400	420	395	310	240	155	105	65	35	15	10	5	0	0
12	Port McNeill T	2,820	180	210	265	225	170	170	195	270	300	260	205	175	85	50	30	20	10	5	5	0	0
37	Mount Waddington A	885	35	50	70	55	50	35	35	60	80	110	80	55	50	40	40	25	5	5	0	0	0
27	Mount Waddington B	170	10	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	20	25	15	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
31	Mount Waddington C	830	40	55	75	70	20	30	50	65	100	85	65	70	45	25	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
33	Mount Waddington D	400	25	35	25	25	10	30	35	35	45	45	35	30	10	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,640	170	165	185	145	95	90	95	155	145	80	90	75	55	45	20	5	10	0	10	5	0
801	Alert Bay 1	280	20	20	30	35	15	10	10	35	40	10	15	15	10	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
802	Alert Bay 1A	410	45	35	35	30	25	30	25	30	30	25	20	25	20	15	10	0	5	0	5	5	0
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	Glen Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
836	Hope Island 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Hopetown 10A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	270	20	30	35	20	15	10	15	35	25	15	10	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
828	Mahmalilli-kullah 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	95	10	10	5	5	10	5	5	5	10	5	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	200	20	20	30	20	10	15	25	15	10	5	15	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	385	55	50	50	35	20	20	15	35	30	20	20	15	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Mount Waddington Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Mount Waddington RD	6,830	440	505	595	550	365	390	440	575	655	655	535	445	270	185	130	60	25	5	5	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	6,800	445	505	595	550	360	385	450	575	645	650	545	450	260	170	135	60	25	10	15	0	0
8	Alert Bay VL	290	20	20	15	25	10	10	20	25	25	25	25	20	20	5	15	0	0	5	0	0	0
17	Port Alice VL	625	20	40	45	50	25	25	30	55	65	90	65	60	25	5	10	10	5	0	0	0	0
23	Port Hardy DM	2,345	165	190	190	195	150	160	180	205	205	195	180	125	75	60	40	15	10	0	5	0	0
12	Port McNeill T	1,495	90	100	145	125	95	85	95	140	160	145	105	100	55	30	20	15	0	0	5	0	0
37	Mount Waddington A	465	15	15	45	25	25	25	20	30	40	55	55	35	20	15	25	10	0	0	0	0	0
27	Mount Waddington B	105	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	15	10	15	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
31	Mount Waddington C	425	20	25	40	35	5	15	20	25	50	50	35	35	25	25	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
33	Mount Waddington D	225	10	25	10	20	0	15	25	15	25	30	25	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	825	100	85	100	70	45	45	55	70	70	45	45	40	30	25	15	5	0	0	5	0	0
801	Alert Bay 1	145	10	10	20	20	10	0	5	10	25	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Alert Bay 1A	195	30	15	15	15	10	20	15	15	10	10	5	15	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	Glen-Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
836	Hope Island 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Hopetown 10A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	135	10	15	15	10	5	10	10	20	15	5	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	40	5	10	5	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	100	15	10	15	5	10	5	10	5	5	5	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	210	30	25	30	20	10	10	10	15	10	15	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Mount Waddington Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Mount Waddington RD	6,280	430	475	545	530	385	355	435	585	620	555	440	350	220	130	80	70	40	15	10	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	6,255	420	475	550	530	395	345	435	575	615	555	430	350	205	130	75	60	40	10	5	0	0
8	Alert Bay VL	295	25	20	15	20	20	15	15	15	20	35	20	25	15	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
17	Port Alice VL	500	30	30	45	55	25	20	30	60	45	50	50	25	20	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Port Hardy DM	2,235	150	165	195	190	170	145	175	200	215	200	130	115	75	45	25	20	10	5	5	0	0
12	Port McNeill T	1,330	90	110	115	105	80	85	105	130	140	120	105	80	30	20	10	5	10	0	0	0	0
37	Mount Waddington A	425	20	30	20	30	20	10	15	35	40	55	30	20	25	20	15	15	5	5	0	0	0
27	Mount Waddington B	70	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Mount Waddington C	405	20	30	35	40	10	15	30	35	50	35	30	30	15	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
33	Mount Waddington D	175	10	10	20	10	10	10	10	20	20	15	15	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	820	75	75	100	80	55	40	50	75	80	40	40	40	20	20	15	5	5	0	0	0	0
801	Alert Bay 1	140	10	5	15	20	10	5	5	15	20	10	5	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Alert Bay 1A	215	15	15	20	20	20	15	10	15	15	10	10	15	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	Glen-Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
836	Hope Island 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Hopetown 10A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	135	10	15	25	5	5	5	10	20	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	55	10	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	100	5	10	20	10	5	5	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	175	25	25	20	20	10	10	5	15	20	5	10	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS [illegible]OSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)										
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506	1,576
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**678,526**	**14,601**	**612**	**1,331**	**5,283**	**2,925**	**1,052**	**1,632**	**1,676**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	5.1	-2.5	-2.9	4	10.8	1.3	8.4	6.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	21,464.42	1.74	7.38	40.44	7.06	13,689.64	7,671.42	5.39
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)										
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**678,540**	**14,600**	**610**	**1,335**	**5,280**	**2,920**	**1,050**	**1,635**	**1,685**
0-4	233,030	39,025	1,125	35	85	420	230	55	115	170
5-9	247,035	44,005	1,285	45	95	470	275	80	130	190
10-14	255,115	45,940	1,355	50	135	490	260	95	125	215
15-19	242,940	42,460	1,150	50	80	435	250	85	100	140
20-24	240,845	39,805	920	30	75	365	185	70	85	120
25-29	271,250	42,175	1,080	40	85	465	235	40	115	105
30-34	312,025	50,895	1,320	55	130	465	285	75	140	160
35-39	326,590	56,695	1,375	45	130	485	300	85	160	155
40-44	308,195	56,375	1,345	55	140	480	295	105	175	85
45-49	282,215	52,695	1,105	50	125	395	210	100	130	85
50-54	208,390	39,290	910	45	105	295	185	65	130	95
55-59	168,405	31,865	620	50	55	210	95	60	95	55
60-64	152,625	29,990	425	25	40	135	55	45	60	55
65 +	475,845	107,315	590	55	45	170	80	120	65	35
65-69	144,420	30,260	265	25	20	85	35	45	25	20
70-74	127,935	29,475	145	5	10	40	15	30	20	10
75-79	94,495	22,180	95	10	10	20	15	20	15	5
80-84	63,965	14,900	50	10	5	15	10	10	5	0
85+	45,030	10,500	35	5	0	10	5	15	0	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**331,490**	**7,660**	**295**	**735**	**2,705**	**1,530**	**560**	**915**	**870**
0-4	119,845	20,115	550	15	45	210	105	25	70	80
5-9	126,280	22,365	665	20	45	235	150	50	65	100
10-14	131,435	23,520	685	25	60	245	135	50	65	110
15-19	124,645	21,625	595	25	50	215	130	45	55	70
20-24	119,950	19,695	495	10	45	185	90	50	45	60
25-29	134,905	20,925	550	15	50	235	120	20	55	55
30-34	154,255	24,880	665	35	60	235	150	35	70	80
35-39	160,825	27,475	705	20	75	240	160	45	90	80
40-44	152,175	27,440	725	25	90	235	155	50	105	55
45-49	141,665	26,485	605	25	65	225	110	60	70	50
50-54	105,285	19,625	505	20	65	155	105	35	65	55
55-59	84,285	15,830	350	25	35	120	55	30	65	20
60-64	76,860	14,905	260	15	25	80	35	25	45	35
65 +	207,900	46,605	310	30	25	90	50	60	35	20
65-69	70,515	14,695	170	20	15	50	25	30	15	15
70-74	57,765	13,260	75	0	5	20	10	15	10	5
75-79	39,675	9,435	35	5	5	10	5	5	10	0
80-84	25,105	5,790	20	5	0	5	5	5	0	0
85+	14,840	3,425	10	0	0	5	5	5	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**347,050**	**6,940**	**315**	**600**	**2,575**	**1,390**	**490**	**720**	**815**
0-4	113,185	18,910	575	20	40	210	125	30	45	90
5-9	120,755	21,640	620	25	50	235	125	30	65	90
10-14	123,680	22,420	670	25	75	245	125	45	60	105
15-19	118,295	20,835	555	25	30	220	120	40	45	70
20-24	120,895	20,110	425	20	30	180	95	20	40	60
25-29	136,345	21,250	530	25	35	230	115	20	60	50
30-34	157,770	26,015	655	20	70	230	135	40	70	80
35-39	165,765	29,220	670	25	55	245	140	40	70	75
40-44	156,020	28,935	620	30	50	245	140	55	70	30
45-49	140,550	26,210	500	25	60	170	100	40	60	35
50-54	103,105	19,665	405	25	40	140	80	30	65	40
55-59	84,120	16,035	270	25	20	90	40	30	30	35
60-64	75,765	15,085	165	10	15	55	20	20	15	20
65+	267,945	60,710	280	25	20	80	30	60	30	15
65-69	73,905	15,565	95	5	5	35	10	15	10	5
70-74	70,170	16,215	70	5	5	20	5	15	10	5
75-79	54,820	12,745	60	5	5	10	10	15	5	5
80-84	38,860	9,110	30	5	5	10	5	5	5	0
85+	30,190	7,075	25	5	0	5	0	10	0	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)										
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**549,540**	**10,840**	**490**	**1,005**	**3,910**	**2,155**	**825**	**1,255**	**1,125**
Never married (single)	912,330	152,755	3,705	180	290	1,365	640	275	370	555
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	288,615	5,385	200	570	1,950	1,230	375	71[illegible]	330
Legally married, separated	102,435	19,545	450	25	35	160	60	30	50	80
Divorced	236,100	50,680	985	55	85	355	195	105	100	80
Widowed	180,995	37,955	310	30	25	80	35	40	25	70
Persons in Private Households (20% data)										
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**668,915**	**14,480**	**595**	**1,330**	**5,270**	**2,905**	**1,020**	**1,590**	**1,680**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	124,660	2,150	95	260	735	335	180	185	340
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	15,965	430	15	15	140	20	15	10	200
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	35,375	570	10	80	195	130	30	60	50
Living alone	360,005	73,330	1,155	75	160	400	180	130	115	80
Number of family persons	3,011,185	544,250	12,325	500	1,065	4,540	2,570	845	1,405	1,335
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.5
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)										
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**101,535**	**580**	**25**	**85**	**170**	**70**	**95**	**70**	**50**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	36,385	270	25	50	80	45	35	10	30
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	4,610	50	0	10	20	0	0	0	30
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,865	25	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Living alone	127,965	29,895	190	25	35	55	30	30	0	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	65,160	310	0	40	95	25	55	70	20
Family Size (20% data)										
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,895**	**3,915**	**180**	**325**	**1,455**	**795**	**270**	**470**	**395**
2 persons	475,960	101,060	1,625	115	115	620	295	125	205	130
3 persons	208,780	37,250	795	15	65	285	160	45	120	95
4 persons	217,915	37,010	945	[illegible]	90	355	225	60	105	70
5 or more perso[illegible]	105,785	15,575	550	[illegible]	50	195	115	40	40	100

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)										
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,885**	**3,920**	**180**	**330**	**1,450**	**800**	**275**	**475**	**405**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	3,360	145	300	1,210	725	240	440	300
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	2,630	90	270	955	605	180	355	160
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	960	55	85	355	185	75	140	35
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	1,670	35	185	600	420	105	215	105
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	485	0	65	140	110	30	105	30
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	740	15	75	295	200	40	65	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	445	15	45	160	105	35	40	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,980	730	55	30	250	110	60	85	120
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	340	25	10	135	70	20	35	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	390	30	15	120	40	35	45	100
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	130	15	0	40	25	10	10	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	160	15	10	45	10	20	35	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	95	0	10	40	0	10	0	40
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	560	35	30	240	75	35	35	105
Male parent	23,895	4,405	130	0	10	50	20	10	20	40
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	90	0	10	50	0	10	20	30
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	30	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Female parent	115,110	22,170	425	35	20	195	55	25	10	80
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	235	30	20	75	40	20	10	25
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	150	0	0	100	0	10	0	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	40	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)										
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**189,020**	**5,055**	**170**	**440**	**1,875**	**1,055**	**335**	**490**	**655**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	1,255	50	100	480	265	65	125	170
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	2,330	80	225	860	475	165	205	305
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	690	15	70	275	150	45	60	60
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	650	15	50	230	160	55	65	75
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	130	0	10	30	0	10	25	60
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.7
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)										
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**5,300**	**255**	**530**	**1,945**	**1,020**	**420**	**610**	**480**
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	3,460	195	310	840	720	390	545	410
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	140	0	0	55	30	0	15	30
Row house	86,095	13,515	470	10	140	165	130	10	0	15
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	12,085	65	10	0	10	40	0	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	7,685	65	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	545	10	50	380	90	10	0	0
Other single attached house	3,220	670	80	0	25	55	0	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	470	25	0	380	0	20	40	0
Tenure (20% data)										
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**5,300**	**260**	**530**	**1,950**	**1,020**	**415**	**610**	**475**
Owned	928,990	188,540	3,555	175	395	1,210	660	335	445	305
Rented	491,540	87,745	1,630	80	130	735	365	80	170	75
Band housing (11)	4,105	805	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)										
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.1	5.5	6.2	5.7	6.9	5.4	6.2	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.6	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	130,400	84,483	73,361	119,423	165,500	140,103	170,341	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)										
Regular maintenance only	980,745	193,115	2,730	110	235	1,115	590	180	280	200
Minor repairs	335,505	63,865	1,820	70	230	665	340	135	205	150
Major repairs	108,385	20,105	750	80	60	165	90	105	125	115
Period of Construction (20% data)										
Before 1946	144,340	33,610	305	20	10	45	10	135	65	10
1946-1960	184,730	38,825	415	75	40	55	40	90	75	35
1961-1970	229,105	41,885	970	60	265	290	140	45	120	40
1971-1980	356,410	69,040	2,125	60	150	1,095	480	60	190	80
1981-1990	298,940	54,675	1,015	35	55	345	205	60	105	195
1991-1996	211,110	39,045	470	10	10	110	140	30	60	110
Household Size (20% data)										
Total number of private households	1,424,635	277,095	5,300	260	530	1,950	1,020	420	610	475
1 person	360,005	73,325	1,155	75	165	400	180	130	115	65
2 persons	478,115	103,770	1,625	100	150	620	295	135	220	85
3 persons	216,730	40,940	905	25	75	345	195	50	125	80
4 - 5 persons	316,860	52,955	1,425	45	120	525	325	100	150	145
6 or more persons	52,930	6,065	185	0	20	55	20	0	0	65
Place of Birth (20% data)										
Total population	3,689,760	671,995	14,590	605	1,330	5,280	2,925	1,630	1,050	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	558,465	13,070	520	1,060	4,690	2,695	1,450	895	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	341,360	9,655	385	660	3,115	2,050	1,015	705	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	903,195	110,885	1,490	85	270	585	230	165	150	n/a
United Kingdom	150,285	41,330	415	10	145	140	70	35	15	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	1,835	20	0	0	10	0	10	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	3,815	60	10	20	15	10	0	0	n/a
India	74,360	4,325	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	n/a
United States	55,110	12,055	185	20	0	45	25	30	60	n/a
Germany	41,840	7,705	145	0	30	15	35	50	15	n/a
Philippines	39,220	1,915	110	10	15	65	10	0	0	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	5,255	45	10	0	10	30	0	0	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	2,110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	29,940	455	30	45	260	40	50	55	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	2,655	35	0	0	10	0	10	10	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)										
Total Immigrant population	903,195	110,880	1,490	80	265	585	230	165	150	n/a
Before 1961	186,035	42,845	345	10	75	125	60	50	30	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	22,105	355	40	45	100	60	45	60	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	21,765	475	25	70	220	75	40	30	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	14,165	135	10	50	30	10	20	15	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	9,990	180	0	25	105	20	10	10	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)										
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**666,510**	**14,470**	**605**	**1,325**	**5,245**	**2,920**	**1,040**	**1,625**	**1,635**
English	2,785,015	592,330	12,975	515	1,185	4,800	2,755	875	1,485	1,310
French	53,035	11,045	150	10	10	50	40	0	35	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**63,110**	**1,340**	**85**	**130**	**390**	**125**	**160**	**105**	**335**
Chinese	252,405	8,960	170	45	40	65	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,375	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	11,705	165	0	30	30	35	25	40	0
Dutch	28,480	5,535	35	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Italian	28,060	2,615	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	1,330	55	0	10	25	10	0	10	0
Spanish	21,585	1,990	60	0	0	40	10	0	15	0
Polish	18,325	1,980	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	2,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	20,170	790	10	25	195	20	110	35	325
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**5,490**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**35**
English and French	6,040	1,305	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	4,040	100	0	0	25	0	10	0	45
French and non-official language(s)	985	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)										
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**666,055**	**14,500**	**605**	**1,315**	**5,255**	**2,925**	**1,050**	**1,630**	**1,630**
English	3,152,455	642,570	14,160	600	1,290	5,120	2,900	1,020	1,595	1,545
French	14,085	2,875	20	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**20,580**	**310**	**10**	**25**	**135**	**0**	**30**	**30**	**80**
Chinese	207,255	5,640	50	0	15	30	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	3,600	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	1,310	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Vietnamese	13,950	1,845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	365	25	0	10	15	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	755	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	5,360	170	0	0	50	10	25	0	80
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**5,960**	**95**	**0**	**15**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**50**
English and French	4,295	870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	5,060	95	0	15	25	0	10	0	50
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)										
Total population	**3,689,760**	**672,000**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,335**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,050**	**1,635**	**1,680**
English only	3,342,350	619,280	13,930	585	1,295	4,965	2,800	980	1,560	1,660
French only	1,780	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	49,060	620	20	30	290	125	65	70	10
Neither English nor French	97,040	3,425	40	0	10	25	0	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)										
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**30,195**	**2,460**	**170**	**45**	**300**	**85**	**75**	**70**	**1,630**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	29,015	2,345	150	50	285	75	60	65	1,565
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	2,225	115	40	250	75	35	55	1,565
Métis	25,575	4,575	110	35	10	35	0	25	10	0
Inuit	740	130	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	950	105	15	0	15	0	0	10	75
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	12,135	430	1,285	4,975	2,840	1,560	985	45
Visible Minority (20% data)										
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**37,810**	**590**	**60**	**110**	**300**	**65**	**20**	**25**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	12,855	215	40	65	80	15	10	0	0
South Asian	158,435	9,425	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	2,915	155	0	25	105	15	0	15	0
Japanese	29,815	2,365	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	3,325	70	10	15	25	0	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	1,405	40	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	35	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)										
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**672,010**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,330**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,055**	**1,630**	**1,670**
English	1,211,510	293,610	5,330	235	530	2,200	1,280	305	700	60
Canadian	817,485	180,940	3,965	105	280	1,720	1,000	325	480	65
Scottish	753,225	173,505	3,695	115	415	1,490	810	265	540	50
Irish	535,055	115,775	2,475	95	235	1,055	510	190	380	10
German	498,380	83,645	1,960	40	200	795	435	125	355	10
French	339,015	70,470	1,845	55	240	820	355	65	270	20
Chinese	312,335	14,005	270	50	80	95	35	0	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	32,650	500	20	40	145	140	45	100	0
Ukrainian	168,765	27,230	510	30	25	140	205	40	55	0
North American Indian	157,805	35,265	2,710	115	75	485	115	75	140	1,620
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**334,390**	**7,000**	**300**	**615**	**2,220**	**1,245**	**485**	**555**	**1,525**
Canadian	357,280	77,230	1,655	80	45	705	490	150	170	25
English	339,155	91,180	1,040	55	185	340	305	65	80	10
Chinese	280,585	10,535	210	40	70	80	15	0	0	0
German	130,330	18,075	285	0	55	100	45	25	60	0
East Indian	120,650	6,950	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	25,465	415	0	55	155	105	15	75	10
North American Indian	71,660	17,635	1,755	50	30	105	0	20	10	1,480
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	95	10	20	25	30	0	10	0
Irish	53,330	10,835	180	0	10	120	40	15	10	0
French	47,680	9,510	205	15	30	80	60	0	15	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	337,620	7,590	305	715	3,060	1,680	570	1,075	145

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)										
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**542,995**	**10,825**	**470**	**1,005**	**3,905**	**2,155**	**820**	**1,275**	**1,125**
In the labour force	1,960,660	347,075	8,395	365	775	3,140	1,745	610	990	715
Employed	1,773,285	313,745	7,455	305	705	2,840	1,640	560	895	480
Unemployed	187,375	33,315	935	65	70	295	105	55	95	245
Not in the labour force	994,040	195,925	2,435	100	230	770	410	210	280	405
Participation rate	66.4	63.9	77.6	77.7	77.1	80.4	81.0	74.4	77.6	63.6
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6	11.1	17.8	9.0	9.4	6.0	9.0	9.6	34.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**263,035**	**5,750**	**220**	**590**	**2,020**	**1,145**	**435**	**715**	**590**
In the labour force	1,057,250	185,010	4,800	185	505	1,725	1,015	335	600	420
Employed	953,395	166,530	4,230	145	450	1,540	980	305	545	255
Unemployed	103,860	18,470	575	35	60	185	35	30	55	175
Not in the labour force	391,370	78,020	945	40	80	290	130	100	120	175
Participation rate	73.0	70.3	83.5	84.1	85.6	85.4	88.6	77.0	83.9	71.2
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.0	12.0	18.9	11.9	10.7	3.4	9.0	9.2	41.7
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**279,955**	**5,075**	**245**	**420**	**1,890**	**1,010**	**385**	**555**	**535**
In the labour force	903,410	162,065	3,590	185	265	1,410	735	270	390	305
Employed	819,890	147,205	3,225	155	250	1,305	655	250	350	235
Unemployed	83,515	14,840	360	25	10	110	75	25	40	75
Not in the labour force	602,670	117,905	1,485	65	155	475	280	110	165	225
Participation rate	60.0	57.9	70.7	75.5	63.1	74.6	72.8	70.1	70.3	57.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.2	10.0	13.5	3.8	7.8	10.2	9.3	10.3	24.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**82,225**	**2,080**	**70**	**165**	**815**	**435**	**135**	**185**	**255**
In the labour force	312,010	55,440	1,330	55	110	545	295	95	110	110
Employed	262,465	46,140	1,070	30	70	450	265	85	100	60
Unemployed	49,545	9,285	260	20	40	95	30	10	10	60
Not in the labour force	171,055	26,770	750	15	55	265	140	40	70	145
Participation rate	64.6	67.4	63.9	78.6	66.7	66.9	67.8	70.4	59.5	43.1
Unemployment rate	15.9	16.7	19.5	36.4	36.4	17.4	10.2	10.5	9.1	54.5
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**460,785**	**8,750**	**395**	**840**	**3,095**	**1,720**	**680**	**1,085**	**865**
In the labour force	1,648,655	291,610	7,060	310	665	2,590	1,450	520	875	605
Employed	1,510,825	267,600	6,390	270	630	2,390	1,375	475	795	410
Unemployed	137,830	24,020	675	40	30	205	75	45	85	195
Not in the labour force	822,985	169,150	1,685	85	170	505	270	165	210	260
Participation rate	66.7	63.3	80.7	78.5	79.2	83.7	84.3	76.5	80.6	69.9
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.2	9.6	12.9	4.5	7.9	5.2	8.7	9.7	32.2
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)										
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**3,915**	**185**	**330**	**1,455**	**800**	**275**	**475**	**390**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	164,310	3,355	145	295	1,210	720	240	440	285
No member in the labour force	161,080	37,770	215	15	10	45	40	30	35	20
Some members in the labour force	708,350	126,550	3,140	130	280	1,165	685	205	400	260
One member only	165,865	29,920	675	25	80	200	150	40	110	50
Two or more members	542,485	96,615	2,460	110	205	965	535	165	290	180
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	91,905	2,400	110	200	935	535	150	290	175
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	555	35	30	240	75	35	35	100
No member in the labour force	30,110	5,950	80	0	10	25	15	0	0	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	20,635	480	30	25	220	60	30	30	80
Parent in labour force	92,660	18,325	450	30	20	205	55	35	30	60

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)										
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**8,225**	**355**	**765**	**3,105**	**1,710**	**615**	**960**	**680**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	5,385	80	0	0	45	15	10	15	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,650	425	30	0	100	25	120	40	95
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,535	10	65	365	465	100	445	85
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	1,685	195	0	0	190	0	0	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,145	1,060	15	435	325	85	70	80	55
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	25,575	340	25	10	100	80	35	55	10
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	12,215	415	50	0	155	105	30	50	20
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	6,755	105	0	0	50	20	10	10	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,635	205	0	0	75	120	0	0	20
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	44,620	835	40	35	420	245	15	60	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	160	0	0	100	20	20	15	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	7,370	115	0	20	50	35	0	0	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	17,835	175	0	10	75	55	10	20	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	35,910	555	40	20	135	90	20	10	230
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	24,825	635	15	45	290	105	55	60	65
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	380	55	30	145	45	30	20	50
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	30,190	610	40	40	295	130	50	40	30
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	26,810	405	20	25	190	75	20	40	35
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)										
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**180,175**	**4,725**	**175**	**495**	**1,710**	**1,010**	**340**	**590**	**385**
A - Management occupations	123,890	20,155	355	15	45	120	105	25	30	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	13,670	90	0	15	50	10	0	0	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	14,700	395	30	50	120	120	15	40	10
D - Health occupations	20,505	3,865	45	0	0	25	0	10	15	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	9,710	135	0	0	75	25	10	0	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	4,210	50	0	0	15	0	10	10	30
G - Sales and service	220,210	39,875	545	35	15	270	130	35	20	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	46,550	1,485	35	160	520	345	85	245	100
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	15,800	1,180	45	45	360	235	135	180	170
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	11,610	450	10	170	150	30	25	35	20
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**3,500**	**175**	**265**	**1,400**	**700**	**275**	**375**	**285**
A - Management occupations	58,690	11,035	210	15	10	110	45	10	10	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	43,330	895	25	75	300	215	75	150	55
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	2,740	75	10	0	10	40	10	10	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	13,920	150	15	35	55	10	15	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	14,540	370	25	35	175	50	30	0	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	5,185	75	10	10	25	0	0	15	20
G - Sales and service	308,810	57,405	1,295	65	80	555	275	90	115	110
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,950	135	10	15	50	25	10	25	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	3,510	130	20	0	25	10	35	35	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,290	155	0	0	95	25	0	10	35

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)										
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**337,080**	**8,225**	**355**	**765**	**3,110**	**1,710**	**615**	**965**	**670**
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	7,535	310	755	2,900	1,530	495	880	625
Employees	1,611,465	282,690	7,190	290	740	2,800	1,430	450	825	620
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15.520	345	20	10	100	100	45	60	20
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	90	0	0	20	20	10	25	10
With paid help	63,295	10,345	255	20	10	75	75	30	30	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	660	40	10	185	175	115	80	55
Without paid help	133,570	27,455	475	35	10	125	125	85	60	20
With paid help	53 285	9,990	185	0	0	60	50	30	20	0
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	35	0	0	20	10	10	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**180,170**	**4,725**	**180**	**500**	**1,705**	**1,005**	**340**	**585**	**380**
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	4,320	145	495	1,595	930	245	550	345
Employees	841,385	146,195	4,085	125	485	1,525	870	215	505	345
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	230	20	10	70	60	30	40	0
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	70	10	0	20	15	10	20	0
With paid help	46,140	7,390	160	15	10	45	40	25	20	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	385	30	10	90	75	95	40	30
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	265	20	0	50	55	65	35	20
With paid help	36,800	6,785	115	10	0	35	20	30	10	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**3,500**	**180**	**265**	**1,400**	**705**	**275**	**375**	**285**
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	3,215	165	260	1,305	600	250	335	280
Employees	770,075	136,485	3,100	165	250	1,275	560	235	315	275
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	115	0	0	35	35	10	15	10
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
With paid help	17,160	2,940	95	0	10	30	30	10	10	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	275	15	0	95	95	20	40	0
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	205	10	10	75	65	20	25	0
With paid help	16,485	3,205	65	0	0	20	30	0	10	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)										
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**166,540**	**4,230**	**145**	**455**	**1,540**	**980**	**305**	**545**	**245**
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	3,100	130	430	1,215	720	90	380	130
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	2,420	100	415	1,005	525	50	235	65
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	680	25	15	205	195	35	145	45
In same CD	350,915	58,625	605	25	15	160	185	25	140	35
At home	72,115	13,235	150	0	10	40	10	35	30	20
Outside Canada	6,615	670	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	965	15	10	275	245	180	130	100
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**147,210**	**3,225**	**155**	**255**	**1,300**	**660**	**250**	**350**	**235**
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	2,705	135	240	1,165	490	165	290	205
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	2,260	125	210	1,125	425	110	120	145
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	440	15	30	40	70	55	170	70
In same CD	304,760	59,590	425	10	30	35	70	50	170	50
At home	83,340	16,070	315	10	10	75	95	55	50	20
Outside Canada	2,900	315	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	8,275	195	10	0	55	65	30	10	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)										
Total Males	**874,665**	**152,645**	**4,070**	**145**	**445**	**1,490**	**970**	**270**	**515**	**215**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	113,530	2,750	110	350	1,140	665	95	300	80
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	9,785	565	0	65	155	185	25	85	50
Public transit	57,155	6,400	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	48,805	11,375	440	20	15	100	100	35	100	75
Bicycle	22,845	6,780	40	10	10	15	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	800	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other method	11,375	3,825	250	0	0	60	15	110	25	10
Total Females	**733,650**	**130,820**	**2,900**	**145**	**240**	**1,225**	**560**	**195**	**300**	**220**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	92,730	1,925	45	140	925	455	60	210	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	11,045	215	15	15	95	40	0	20	10
Public transit	84,760	9,440	35	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	13,365	630	70	85	190	65	65	50	105
Bicycle	8,400	2,685	30	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	150	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other method	5,895	1,330	65	0	0	10	0	30	15	0
School Attendance (20%data)										
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**82,225**	**2,080**	**65**	**165**	**815**	**435**	**135**	**185**	**250**
Not attending school	187,160	33,380	970	40	75	385	170	55	85	145
Attending school full-time	252,040	41,680	960	25	85	345	225	75	95	100
Attending school part-time	43,870	7,160	145	0	10	85	35	0	10	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)										
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**542,990**	**10,825**	**465**	**1,005**	**3,905**	**2,155**	**820**	**1,275**	**1,120**
Less than grade 9	218,780	29,815	775	35	50	220	95	40	65	240
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	203,140	4,875	175	440	1,695	1,055	355	625	515
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	133,390	3,260	110	215	1,110	705	245	420	440
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	69,765	1,615	65	220	590	350	115	205	85
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	21,980	380	10	45	140	55	35	55	55
Other non-university education only	798,140	151,625	3,040	150	315	1,135	535	220	375	295
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	39,000	760	15	45	305	115	50	90	135
With certificate or diploma	580,685	112,630	2,275	135	275	820	415	170	280	165
University	752,960	136,420	1,755	100	155	715	415	165	150	50
Without degree	351,240	65,270	895	40	100	315	225	75	110	10
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	30,980	375	10	55	180	40	40	45	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	34,285	525	30	50	135	190	40	60	30
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	71,155	855	65	50	400	195	80	40	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)										
Males with postsecondary qualifications	650,995	121,280	2,135	105	265	795	465	135	250	120
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	7,790	150	0	0	70	55	10	10	10
Fine and applied arts	24,410	4,510	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	5,615	40	0	0	20	15	0	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	11,305	130	20	10	30	25	10	20	20
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	13,630	100	20	0	55	0	0	0	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	7,735	115	10	10	55	20	10	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	7,000	210	0	25	65	65	10	40	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	52,855	1,230	60	210	445	255	65	150	50
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	6,170	95	0	0	30	15	15	10	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	4,470	45	0	0	25	10	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	618,595	118,785	1,905	135	160	700	385	195	195	130
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	19,820	395	25	30	155	90	45	15	40
Fine and applied arts	50,135	9,860	110	10	10	45	10	15	15	20
Humanities and related fields	41,520	7,090	65	10	0	20	0	15	10	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	11,640	140	10	10	40	30	10	15	20
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	30,385	560	10	45	230	100	55	90	50
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	6,015	130	10	0	60	20	25	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	725	25	0	0	15	10	0	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	4,430	95	20	10	0	50	0	0	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	26,815	350	50	55	120	45	25	40	10
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	1,895	25	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	80	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)										
Total - 1 year ago (23)	3,644,505	664,460	14,355	595	1,310	5,180	2,880	1,045	1,615	1,635
Non-movers	2,922,205	532,740	11,420	535	1,075	3,785	2,130	935	1,460	1,430
Movers (24)	722,295	131,715	2,935	60	240	1,400	750	115	150	215
Non-migrants	406,390	79,365	1,690	40	140	890	390	55	45	125
Migrants (25)	315,900	52,350	1,245	15	95	510	360	60	105	100
Internal migrants	262,485	48,515	1,205	15	95	510	335	55	95	100
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	35,915	1,005	15	75	390	295	50	80	95
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	12,615	200	0	15	120	40	0	15	0
External migrants	53,415	3,830	45	0	0	0	25	10	10	0
Total - 5 years ago	3,456,245	632,775	13,490	565	1,255	4,860	2,690	1,010	1,510	1,505
Non-movers	1,570,905	300,505	6,795	340	680	1,865	1,200	675	1,035	915
Movers	1,885,340	332,270	6,695	230	575	2,995	1,490	330	475	590
Non-migrants	877,170	164,605	3,140	105	265	1,455	685	70	150	400
Migrants	1,008,170	167,660	3,560	115	310	1,540	805	255	330	195
Internal migrants	793,650	154,065	3,365	120	290	1,430	790	225	310	190
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	101,570	2,720	75	235	1,020	705	215	280	180
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	52,485	645	40	55	410	85	15	25	0
External migrants	214,520	13,600	195	0	15	110	15	25	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**543,000**	**10,825**	**465**	**1,005**	**3,905**	**2,155**	**820**	**1,275**	**750**
Without income	202,360	30,230	730	35	80	230	160	40	85	70
With income	2,752,340	512,765	10,100	430	925	3,675	1,990	780	1,185	690
Under $1,000	147,040	22,885	530	15	65	125	75	40	110	65
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	23,185	670	20	25	235	150	40	60	90
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	20,635	495	0	25	150	75	70	65	65
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	25,865	505	15	20	185	125	35	40	65
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	37,825	615	30	15	235	90	40	80	85
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	28,775	450	10	55	150	95	25	35	55
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	40,830	555	65	30	195	45	95	45	60
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	53,815	810	30	75	335	100	55	95	65
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	43,410	735	55	40	255	155	80	60	40
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	38,315	535	15	50	185	145	30	50	35
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	36,915	630	20	35	250	130	65	75	10
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	28,945	420	25	35	145	90	40	50	10
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	25,425	525	30	50	225	130	45	25	10
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	19,095	410	25	55	220	65	10	20	10
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	30,195	910	55	135	365	160	55	120	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	36,650	1,305	25	205	425	350	45	240	10
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	28,879	28,867	37,215	29,555	32,651	23,643	31,350	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	22,775	24,032	38,539	24,475	27,003	18,537	24,808	-
Total income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**263,040**	**5,750**	**220**	**585**	**2,015**	**1,140**	**435**	**720**	**390**
Without income	60,880	8,880	270	15	15	100	40	20	25	40
With income	1,387,740	254,165	5,485	205	570	1,920	1,105	415	690	350
Under $1,000	66,345	10,280	235	10	35	60	25	20	30	35
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	8,745	240	10	0	85	65	10	15	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	7,115	225	10	20	55	35	30	25	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	10,005	160	0	0	55	30	20	10	20
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	13,825	240	15	10	80	25	15	35	35
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	10,085	165	0	15	35	40	10	15	20
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	15,125	220	20	0	60	15	55	30	25
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	21,735	330	10	30	100	35	30	50	35
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	19,825	280	40	10	95	30	35	20	30
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	18,900	260	10	10	90	65	25	35	10
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	18,850	295	0	20	90	90	40	30	20
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	16,855	195	25	0	100	25	15	15	10
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	17,155	350	15	40	135	100	35	15	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	13,425	300	0	50	175	35	0	20	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	22,290	730	25	125	295	130	30	115	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	29,885	1,250	15	200	405	340	40	235	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	37,599	30,306	48,557	39,041	43,026	26,683	43,118	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	36,154	24,212	52,600	41,744	42,603	20,399	49,933	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**279,950**	**5,075**	**245**	**420**	**1,890**	**1,010**	**385**	**555**	**365**
Without income	141,480	21,355	460	20	60	130	120	20	60	30
With income	1,364,605	258,605	4,610	225	355	1,755	890	365	495	330
Under $1,000	80,700	12,595	290	10	30	60	50	20	85	20
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	14,430	430	10	25	145	85	25	50	65
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	13,515	265	0	10	100	35	35	45	30
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	15,860	345	15	20	130	95	15	25	30
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	23,985	370	15	10	150	60	20	45	45
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	18,685	285	10	40	115	50	15	20	30
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	25,685	330	45	25	135	25	40	15	25
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	32,080	480	15	40	235	60	20	40	35
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	23,590	455	15	30	160	125	50	40	10
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	19,395	270	10	45	90	80	10	15	10
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	18,065	335	20	15	160	40	30	45	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	12,095	225	0	35	50	65	25	40	20
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	8,260	175	15	10	90	35	10	10	10
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	5,660	110	20	0	45	30	0	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	7,900	180	25	15	70	30	25	10	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	55	10	0	20	10	10	10	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		18,515	27,589	19,019	19,183	19,815	20,150	14,985	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		14,864	21,284	16,560	16,002	16,919	15,908	9,627	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**3,915**	**180**	**330**	**1,455**	**795**	**275**	**470**	**255**
Under $10,000	55,165	7,925	260	10	0	90	45	15	25	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	18,310	320	25	15	80	25	30	55	75
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	24,035	360	25	20	115	45	40	35	45
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	23,710	295	20	20	100	50	35	15	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	23,495	345	20	10	140	75	30	20	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	22,705	340	25	30	135	60	25	40	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	19,650	490	0	50	200	85	55	85	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	15,465	485	10	70	195	115	15	65	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	10,985	320	15	30	115	105	10	40	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	7,555	220	10	20	115	40	0	30	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	480	25	55	175	145	15	65	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		60,245	55,083	73,576	62,078	71,066	48,225	63,391	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		60,434	47,065	72,450	61,944	72,549	42,263	63,139	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**164,320**	**3,355**	**145**	**295**	**1,210**	**720**	**240**	**440**	**200**
Under $10,000	35,160	4,445	150	0	0	30	20	15	25	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	10,215	185	10	0	20	15	25	50	45
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	19,525	265	10	15	85	35	40	25	40
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	19,995	235	15	15	75	35	30	15	30
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	20,885	285	20	15	100	65	25	15	20
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	20,895	315	30	25	120	60	20	40	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	18,665	465	0	45	195	80	45	80	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	14,890	465	15	65	185	110	15	65	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	10,610	300	15	35	110	110	10	30	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	7,360	220	0	25	110	40	10	30	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	16,815	470	25	60	170	150	15	55	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		65,453	63,202	78,034	69,156	76,034	48,655	63,014	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		63,976	57,909	74,219	68,103	74,897	42,349	63,107	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)										
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	4,405	135	0	10	50	20	10	20	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	52,321	0	0	51,301	41,487	38,115	86,233	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	22,160	425	35	20	190	55	25	10	55
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	21,703	21,274	19,127	20,401	17,744	48,699	27,456	-
Economic Families (20% data)										
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**192,200**	**3,965**	**185**	**325**	**1,485**	**800**	**275**	**480**	**395**
2 persons	446,455	98,105	1,575	110	120	615	285	120	210	95
3 persons	203,675	38,220	815	20	70	290	175	50	115	80
4 persons	214,140	37,190	960	30	85	375	215	55	110	75
5 or more persons	138,120	18,705	620	20	55	200	125	50	40	125
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	560,215	12,755	510	1,085	4,675	2,595	855	1,415	1,535
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.2	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	108,705	1,725	80	240	595	305	165	175	135
Household Income (20% data)										
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**5,300**	**255**	**525**	**1,945**	**1,020**	**420**	**615**	**320**
Under $10,000	105,370	18,535	475	30	10	175	70	40	55	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	43,940	555	15	40	165	65	75	65	80
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	38,370	485	35	30	165	70	45	45	70
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	35,290	445	40	30	140	95	70	15	40
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	31,140	535	35	50	235	95	40	30	40
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	28,000	505	40	65	170	85	35	75	30
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	22,900	620	0	85	240	95	65	115	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	17,690	540	10	75	220	130	20	65	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	12,595	360	15	45	125	125	0	45	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	8,685	240	10	20	125	40	10	35	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	19,890	530	20	80	185	145	20	70	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	54,625	47,624	65,444	55,708	63,547	42,419	59,221	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	51,997	43,794	61,857	54,073	63,049	37,740	61,308	-
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**73,335**	**1,155**	**80**	**160**	**400**	**180**	**130**	**115**	**55**
Under $10,000	55,825	10,685	210	20	10	90	15	20	15	20
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	25,560	250	10	30	90	40	50	10	20
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	13,035	115	15	10	35	20	0	25	10
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	9,820	135	0	10	45	45	20	0	10
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	5,945	165	15	25	90	10	15	10	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	3,850	110	15	35	25	10	10	20	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	1,945	100	0	25	25	10	10	30	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	955	30	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	550	25	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	32,069	28,075	43,536	28,018	35,279	28,969	45,320	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	28,622	24,750	47,925	24,695	30,320	15,033	52,543	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	203,735	4,140	180	365	1,545	840	290	495	265
Under $10,000	49,545	7,855	265	0	10	90	50	15	40	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	18,385	305	10	15	80	30	30	55	60
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	25,330	370	15	25	125	50	40	25	60
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	25,480	310	30	20	90	50	50	15	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	25,210	375	25	20	145	80	25	25	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	24,135	395	30	30	145	80	25	55	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	20,955	515	0	55	215	85	60	80	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	16,735	510	10	65	215	110	15	65	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	12,045	335	15	30	125	110	0	45	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	8,395	235	10	20	125	45	10	30	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	19,200	525	20	85	180	145	15	65	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	60,925	56,026	75,199	62,868	69,654	48,537	62,444	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	60,596	47,079	72,889	63,501	68,966	41,602	63,042	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	353,335	8,775	390	820	3,280	1,825	640	1,050	445
Average employment income $	27,480	-	29,161	25,893	38,813	29,301	33,215	21,850	31,007	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	3,160	155	385	1,310	695	155	300	80
Average employment income $	39,414	-	41,589	38,294	53,609	41,676	41,527	30,731	42,807	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	5,445	225	420	1,935	1,100	460	710	350
Average employment income $	17,379	-	22,370	17,568	25,686	21,224	28,351	19,539	26,507	-
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	187,040	4,955	190	525	1,770	1,055	350	620	255
Average employment income $	33,366	-	37,702	28,423	49,915	38,660	42,820	23,828	42,546	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	2,065	85	285	870	465	80	195	35
Average employment income $	44,784	-	48,439	40,027	61,197	48,517	47,014	27,178	54,487	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	2,825	105	240	885	575	260	410	215
Average employment income $	21,071	-	30,207	18,542	36,419	29,421	39,524	23,194	37,196	-
Total Females with employment income	925,515	166,295	3,815	200	295	1,505	770	290	430	190
Average employment income $	20,722	-	18,077	23,504	19,012	18,276	20,047	19,450	14,297	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	1,100	65	105	440	225	75	105	40
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,758	36,008	32,426	28,131	30,172	34,616	21,596	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	2,620	125	185	1,050	530	200	305	135
Average employment income $	14,034	-	13,912	16,764	11,753	14,316	16,123	14,766	12,037	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	-
Employment income %	76	-	88	81	92	88	93	76	88	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	9	9	5	8	5	15	7	-
Other %	12	-	4	10	3	3	2	9	6	-

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	1,424,635	277,085	5,300	260	525	1,945	1,020	420	615	475
One-family households	951,115	185,965	3,865	170	325	1,455	795	270	475	355
Multiple-family households	27,495	2,445	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Non-family households	446,020	88,680	1,410	80	200	495	225	145	140	105
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	668,920	14,480	595	1,330	5,275	2,905	1,020	1,590	1,685
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)										
Rented Households										
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	546	507	572	588	523	406	481	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	42,480	480	30	25	295	75	25	25	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	850	40	60	415	180	35	125	0
Owned Households										
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	631	432	542	692	793	478	497	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	32,270	345	30	10	105	80	55	65	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	128,800	2,415	120	245	925	565	225	330	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)										
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**188,375**	**3,545**	**185**	**325**	**1,485**	**795**	**270**	**475**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	22,090	390	30	0	190	70	45	50	0
Other	834,165	166,260	3,155	155	320	1,290	735	230	425	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	11.1	16.4	2.4	13.1	8.3	15.2	11.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**106,445**	**1,550**	**85**	**240**	**590**	**305**	**165**	**160**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	38,555	405	20	45	145	120	35	35	0
Other	324,965	67,870	1,145	60	200	440	185	130	120	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	36.2	26.0	24.7	18.0	24.5	40.0	20.5	23.7	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**652,945**	**12,690**	**595**	**1,330**	**5,265**	**2,905**	**1,025**	**1,570**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	104,545	1,580	95	70	715	310	190	195	0
Other	2,902,835	548,400	11,110	500	1,255	4,550	2,590	835	1,375	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.0	12.5	16.1	5.4	13.6	10.8	18.4	12.5	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)										
Total population	**3,689,755**	**672,005**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,330**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,635**	**1,050**	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	14,135	605	1,285	5,085	2,845	1,555	1,005	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	455	0	45	195	80	80	50	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

Source: Statistics Canada

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Produced by: **BC STATS**

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	14,934	679	1,387	5,389	2,559	1,098	2,430
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	-7.0	-7.5	-1.2	-5.7	3.2	-5.4	-38.0
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	21,464.4	1.7	7.4	40.4	7.1	13,691.9	7,707.2
Total population	3,282,060	13,895	625	1,370	5,085	2,640	1,040	1,505
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,255	45	95	455	240	85	140
5 - 9 years	227,285	1,375	50	140	510	245	95	130
10 - 14 years	214,135	1,260	50	110	450	285	90	120
15 - 19 years	211,715	1,000	40	95	365	235	75	85
20 - 24 years	224,385	895	30	75	360	195	45	65
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,245	45	135	480	235	70	105
30 - 34 years	294,140	1,370	45	140	495	265	100	160
35 - 39 years	281,005	1,405	65	145	540	290	105	155
40 - 44 years	262,980	1,175	50	130	455	230	95	130
45 - 49 years	199,945	935	50	110	335	185	50	120
50 - 54 years	161,490	655	50	65	230	95	45	115
55 - 59 years	147,980	500	30	50	170	70	30	75
60 - 64 years	146,205	345	25	40	125	35	50	40
65 - 74 years	250,080	330	25	20	95	35	60	55
75 years and over	171,930	145	20	10	35	10	40	15
Male, total	1,625,975	7,330	305	750	2,670	1,380	550	830
0 - 4 years	112,905	635	15	45	230	115	55	70
5 - 9 years	116,640	720	20	70	265	135	50	75
10 - 14 years	109,870	630	25	60	230	150	40	55
15 - 19 years	108,170	520	20	50	190	110	45	45
20 - 24 years	112,795	460	15	40	180	95	20	40
25 - 29 years	133,450	625	15	70	250	125	35	50
30 - 34 years	145,580	695	20	75	245	135	50	85
35 - 39 years	139,520	735	35	85	270	145	50	90
40 - 44 years	132,425	665	30	70	265	120	60	75
45 - 49 years	101,765	525	25	65	190	105	30	65
50 - 54 years	81,935	370	25	35	125	60	25	65
55 - 59 years	75,685	300	15	30	105	45	15	50
60 - 64 years	72,875	220	20	30	75	20	35	25
65 - 74 years	113,995	165	15	15	45	15	20	30
75 years and over	68,355	70	10	5	20	5	20	10
Female, total	1,656,090	6,565	320	620	2,415	1,260	490	675
0 - 4 years	107,920	620	30	50	225	125	30	70
5 - 9 years	110,645	655	30	70	245	110	45	55
10 - 14 years	104,265	630	25	50	220	135	50	65
15 - 19 years	103,545	480	20	45	175	125	30	40
20 - 24 years	111,590	435	15	35	180	100	25	25
25 - 29 years	134,490	620	30	65	230	110	35	55
30 - 34 years	148,560	675	25	65	250	130	50	75
35 - 39 years	141,485	670	30	60	270	145	55	65
40 - 44 years	130,555	510	20	60	190	110	35	55
45 - 49 years	98,180	410	25	45	145	80	20	55
50 - 54 years	79,555	285	25	30	105	35	20	50
55 - 59 years	72,295	200	15	20	65	25	15	25
60 - 64 years	73,330	125	5	10	50	15	15	15
65 - 74 years	136,085	165	10	5	50	20	40	25
75 years and over	103,575	75	10	5	15	5	20	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	3,025	140	285	1,085	535	220	275
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	5,470	230	615	2,050	1,115	410	685
Legally married and separated	88,915	470	25	40	170	70	40	45
Widowed	165,725	310	35	20	75	40	35	30
Divorced	182,730	725	55	70	285	115	60	90
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	13,690	600	1,350	5,010	2,620	1,025	1,495
English	2,606,535	12,385	535	1,200	4,575	2,450	900	1,400
French	45,270	145	5	20	75	20	5	20
Non-official languages	551,720	1,170	60	130	360	150	125	75
Italian	26,440	35	5	5	15	0	0	10
Chinese	140,980	125	10	55	40	10	0	0
German	81,020	155	10	25	45	40	10	25
Portuguese	11,870	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ukrainian	14,795	30	0	5	15	10	0	0
Spanish	14,915	60	0	5	40	5	0	0
Dutch	25,670	45	0	5	20	5	5	0
Greek	6,010	10	0	5	0	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	45	0	0	35	10	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	30	5	0	20	0	0	5
Other languages	141,035	620	25	20	115	60	95	35
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	205	25	20	70	20	15	10
English and French	10,785	40	0	0	20	10	0	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	165	25	20	45	5	10	10
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	4,880	260	515	1,805	885	390	560
Owned	793,985	3,050	155	340	1,075	585	290	370
Rented	446,910	1,710	105	175	730	305	100	190
Band housing (3)	3,000	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	2,775	205	185	725	535	335	390
Semi-detached house	32,620	125	5	0	65	30	10	10
Row house	65,240	530	5	150	240	100	5	5
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	50	10	0	5	15	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	45	0	0	45	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	565	15	75	345	115	0	15
Other single attached house	3,125	60	10	0	25	5	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	725	5	100	360	75	35	135
Total number of private households	1,243,895	4,885	260	515	1,805	885	395	560
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	1,015	75	120	370	145	90	135
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	1,375	95	150	510	235	130	170
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	880	45	90	325	175	65	95
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	1,425	40	145	545	305	80	145
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	195	10	10	50	25	20	10
Non-family household	377,260	1,230	90	150	445	175	110	155
1 census family household	846,805	3,620	170	365	1,355	710	280	405
2 or more census family households	19,830	30	0	0	10	0	0	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	13,755	615	1,365	5,035	2,615	1,035	1,460
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	3,685	175	365	1,370	715	285	405
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	1,385	90	140	510	235	125	165
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	850	40	85	315	160	65	95
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	955	30	105	380	210	50	105
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	495	10	40	170	110	40	45
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	3,260	150	345	1,210	640	240	380
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	2,655	110	295	1,000	550	195	320
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	870	55	95	320	140	90	130
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	1,780	55	200	685	405	115	190
1 son or daughter	132,850	550	20	70	205	115	40	65
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	805	25	95	325	195	40	85
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	430	10	40	150	100	30	40
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	605	35	50	210	95	40	60
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	285	20	25	105	55	15	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	320	20	20	110	35	30	35
1 son or daughter	16,070	165	10	5	60	20	15	20
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	105	10	5	35	5	10	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	55	0	0	15	5	5	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	425	25	25	160	70	35	25
Male parent	19,135	105	0	5	30	20	10	10
1 son or daughter	12,190	65	0	5	20	10	5	10
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	30	0	0	10	5	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	0	0	5	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	325	25	20	130	50	30	10
1 son or daughter	50,295	165	20	10	70	20	15	5
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	110	5	10	40	25	10	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	50	0	0	20	5	5	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	4,855	175	455	1,780	1,005	345	465
Under 6 years of age	257,660	1,435	50	115	530	285	105	145
6 - 14 years	386,010	2,275	85	215	850	470	165	215
15 - 17 years	116,140	550	20	65	195	125	40	50
18 - 24 years	157,485	485	15	55	175	115	30	45
25 years and over	63,375	115	5	5	30	10	10	10
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	13,760	615	1,360	5,035	2,615	1,035	1,465
Number of non-family persons	567,610	1,960	125	195	670	255	165	215
Living with relatives	94,200	420	20	20	105	35	25	25
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	530	30	55	195	80	55	55
Living alone	308,865	1,010	75	125	370	140	95	135
Number of family persons	2,648,620	11,800	495	1,165	4,365	2,360	865	1,250
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	470	45	30	125	40	95	65
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	210	20	15	50	20	40	25
Living with relatives	25,350	45	0	0	15	5	5	5
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	15	5	0	5	0	0	0
Living alone	111,510	145	15	10	35	15	30	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	260	25	15	70	20	55	40
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	1,540	100	180	565	225	145	185

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	13,880	630	1,370	5,075	2,685	1,060	1,430
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	13,725	620	1,350	5,000	2,685	1,055	1,435
English	2,881,570	13,275	615	1,305	4,810	2,635	1,035	1,390
French	12,120	45	0	0	45	0	0	0
Non-official languages	295,400	405	10	50	150	50	20	40
Chinese	117,150	80	0	35	45	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	25	0	0	10
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	0	30	0	0	0
German	14,550	35	0	0	0	0	0	25
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	50,195	55	0	0	10	45	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650							
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	155	0	15	80	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	13,250	605	1,275	4,725	2,595	1,030	1,400
French only	1,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	595	30	90	320	90	25	35
Neither English nor French	62,860	40	0	0	35	0	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	1,665	50	290	730	285	80	195
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	6,780	345	655	2,495	1,110	315	690
United Church	420,755	1,800	65	225	820	360	30	280
Anglican	328,580	1,975	210	185	520	245	75	115
Lutheran	108,190	415	10	55	170	75	35	70
Other Protestant	588,945	2,590	60	190	985	430	175	225
Other religions	209,970	375	20	30	205	70	15	10
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	7,415	370	745	2,365	1,380	460	560
French (8)	68,790	280	0	55	155	40	10	10
British	812,470	2,845	170	385	1,110	675	215	285
German	156,635	420	25	40	140	140	25	55
Canadian	60,320	400	0	110	90	135	30	25
Italian	49,260	130	15	10	90	10	0	0
Chinese	181,185	120	0	40	70	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,910	105	10	155	95	15	25
Ukrainian	52,760	115	10	10	25	50	10	15
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	185	10	10	110	30	10	10
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0	60	40	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	910	35	75	360	165	145	135
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	6,465	260	625	2,710	1,305	600	875
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	13,475	615	1,350	4,870	2,605	1,020	1,395
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	410	10	20	210	80	35	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	12,355	535	1,190	4,355	2,455	910	1,290
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	9,195	430	715	2,805	1,950	745	970
Immigrant population	723,170	1,445	95	180	645	225	150	140
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	170	15	10	45	45	50	0
United Kingdom	158,485	385	25	85	150	60	35	35
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	515	50	50	210	65	45	90
India	52,685	80	0	0	45	35	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	105	0	30	60	10	0	0
Other	66,085	190	5	5	135	10	20	15
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	80	0	0	75	0	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	1,445	95	180	645	230	150	140
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	465	25	75	150	75	60	80
1961-1970	131,745	410	55	45	155	90	35	30
1971-1980	182,690	340	10	55	180	40	30	10
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	225	0	10	160	25	15	15
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	225	10	20	95	60	25	15
5 - 19 years	193,420	410	25	30	175	70	55	50
20 years and over	451,475	810	60	125	380	95	65	75
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	12,555	595	1,280	4,600	2,390	965	1,295
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	5,855	310	530	2,025	910	620	700
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	6,700	285	750	2,575	1,480	350	600
Non-migrants	757,890	2,905	100	310	1,020	755	155	165
Migrants	933,160	3,785	190	440	1,555	725	190	440
Internal migrants	786,125	3,600	175	435	1,415	725	180	430
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	2,980	175	330	1,015	665	140	405
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	625	0	100	400	60	35	25
External migrants	147,035	185	10	0	140	0	15	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	3,795	205	390	1,380	720	315	415
With no children ever born	180,990	540	20	65	220	120	35	60
1 child	158,455	560	40	55	215	110	65	35
2 children	330,175	1,220	35	170	455	250	80	165
3 children	194,815	800	50	70	290	155	80	85
4 or more children	168,440	675	60	40	200	85	55	70
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,365	2,565	2,026	2,185	2,111	2,393	2,290
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	1,895	60	180	720	430	130	145
Not attending school	181,470	890	20	80	350	230	45	40
Attending school full time	219,300	845	30	85	290	175	65	95
Attending school part time	35,555	165	10	10	85	25	20	10
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	9,990	490	1,030	3,655	1,895	750	1,100
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	920	20	45	275	130	55	110
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	3,050	125	235	1,075	660	245	355
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	1,300	60	210	485	225	110	155
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	415	35	95	100	65	20	50
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	930	35	60	355	195	70	50
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	1,905	140	220	725	340	140	220
University - Without degree	297,585	835	35	140	285	155	65	125
University - With degree	290,670	630	30	20	360	125	45	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	9,985	490	1,030	3,655	1,900	750	1,100
In labour force	1,748,920	7,705	415	790	3,010	1,495	510	845
Employed	1,568,780	6,760	370	705	2,760	1,410	380	760
Unemployed	180,145	945	45	80	245	90	130	80
Not in the labour force	836,605	2,280	75	240	650	405	240	260
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.3	10.8	10.1	8.1	6.0	25.5	9.5
Participation rate	67.6	77.2	84.7	76.7	82.4	78.7	68.0	76.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	5,335	250	575	1,945	1,015	380	615
In labour force	962,715	4,640	220	505	1,740	915	305	560
Employed	865,475	4,140	200	490	1,620	895	210	525
Unemployed	97,240	500	20	15	125	25	95	30
Not in the labour force	310,870	695	30	70	200	95	75	55
Unemployment rate	10.1	10.8	9.1	3.0	7.2	2.7	31.1	5.4
Participation rate	75.6	87.0	88.0	87.8	89.5	90.1	80.3	91.1
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	4,650	240	455	1,715	890	375	480
In labour force	786,210	3,065	190	285	1,270	580	205	280
Employed	703,305	2,620	170	220	1,145	515	170	235
Unemployed	82,905	445	25	65	125	65	35	50
Not in the labour force	525,740	1,585	50	175	445	305	165	200
Unemployment rate	10.5	14.5	13.2	22.8	9.8	11.2	17.1	17.9
Participation rate	59.9	65.9	79.2	62.6	74.1	65.2	54.7	58.3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	63.8	78.6	68.9	71.3	68.8	39.5	57.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	67.6	85.0	55.6	76.1	63.0	69.4	57.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	7,705	415	790	3,010	1,500	510	840
Not applicable (21)	27,235	90	0	35	20	10	0	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	7,610	410	755	2,990	1,490	505	835
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	30	0	10	10	0	10	10
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	525	30	20	120	45	135	60
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,415	0	80	240	600	80	340
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	590	0	0	590	0	10	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	875	30	395	240	35	70	30
Construction industries	129,295	190	15	0	55	35	15	50
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	360	45	10	130	60	15	70
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	110	10	0	55	20	0	10
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	170	10	0	85	45	0	20
Retail trade industries	223,730	700	25	35	410	135	45	25
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	110	10	10	45	35	0	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	75	20	10	35	10	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	120	0	10	55	10	15	15
Government service industries	113,575	465	65	30	105	45	10	45
Educational service industries	111,420	510	30	15	245	115	25	40
Health and social service industries	148,230	390	70	35	145	75	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	630	35	50	260	135	25	90
Other service industries	131,085	345	25	35	155	80	25	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	4,615	220	495	1,735	910	305	560
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	330	40	40	150	35	15	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	195	10	15	115	50	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	40	0	0	15	10	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	70	0	0	30	30	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	55	15	0	30	0	0	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	55	0	0	30	10	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	130	0	15	70	25	0	10
Sales occupations	94,610	110	10	0	75	15	0	10
Service occupations	103,115	295	20	40	115	45	10	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	20	0	10	10	0	10	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	405	20	10	100	25	90	40
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	875	0	35	125	360	65	225
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	135	0	0	115	10	0	10
Processing occupations	46,725	355	0	180	110	10	40	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	120	10	25	55	20	0	10
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	430	0	40	230	110	25	15
Construction trades occupations	113,335	320	20	10	145	35	15	60
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	315	40	10	115	70	15	50
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	180	0	35	80	30	0	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	45	10	10	20	10	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	110	0	20	25	10	0	20
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	3,000	190	260	1,250	575	205	275
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	200	10	15	75	20	10	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	20	0	0	10	10	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	55	10	0	25	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	235	0	10	115	45	10	30
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	165	40	15	65	25	10	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	785	55	105	295	165	45	75
Sales occupations	82,120	215	0	0	145	40	10	0
Service occupations	147,995	880	50	60	350	200	50	95
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	20	0	0	0	0	10	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	85	0	15	10	20	15	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	0	15	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Processing occupations	11,110	120	0	10	45	10	15	10
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	35	0	0	20	0	0	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	85	0	0	45	20	10	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	25	0	0	15	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	4,610	220	495	1,735	915	300	560
Paid-workers	867,665	4,250	200	495	1,610	860	230	495
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	355	25	0	125	55	70	65
Unpaid family workers	1,170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	3,000	190	255	1,250	575	205	275
Paid-workers	726,500	2,785	180	230	1,195	520	160	255
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	200	10	25	60	40	40	20
Unpaid family workers	3,390	15	0	0	0	15	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	4,880	260	520	1,810	885	390	555
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.9	6.9	5.5	5.9
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	71,580	58,805	49,435	69,516	80,657	86,580	77,182
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	2,705	130	285	1,020	565	195	315
Minor repairs	281,720	1,495	60	180	625	230	135	140
Major repairs	91,130	685	70	55	165	90	60	90
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	370	70	0	75	20	105	80
1946 - 1960	189,535	500	80	25	95	45	120	100
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,025	35	320	290	175	60	70
1971 - 1980	359,945	1,930	50	155	1,015	490	20	110
1981 - 1985	143,735	640	10	15	240	95	45	150
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	415	20	10	95	60	40	40
Total number of private households	1,243,895	4,880	260	525	1,810	885	390	550
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	885	70	85	395	180	40	115
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	504	426	547	540	572	377	332
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	195	0	20	105	40	20	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	2,170	100	260	835	490	225	255
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	588	708	540	598	699	353	560
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	220	10	20	85	45	25	45
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	2,155	110	335	1,010	345	70	220
Average employment income $	40,200	40,951	38,306	45,840	40,427	43,478	40,168	38,329
Standard error of average employment income $	88	827	2,311	2,446	975	2,037	10,652	2,393
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	2,580	120	185	780	580	240	330
Average employment income $	20,167	28,610	23,671	28,243	26,536	38,649	28,663	33,963
Standard error of average employment income $	76	967	3,643	2,808	1,465	2,588	3,171	2,500
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	995	70	85	460	195	25	90
Average employment income $	26,170	25,163	33,025	31,113	25,562	22,092	19,300	23,430
Standard error of average employment income $	57	890	3,950	2,434	1,320	2,192	3,099	2,084
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	2,275	145	180	855	440	220	220
Average employment income $	11,686	10,310	16,206	7,449	10,309	10,428	11,506	11,070
Standard error of average employment income $	37	419	2,045	1,122	608	1,090	1,721	1,118
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	88.2	87.1	91.5	90.6	90.9	76.0	89.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	7.8	7.2	5.6	6.2	5.7	15.6	5.3
Other income %	13.0	3.9	5.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	8.4	5.3

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	5,175	250	565	1,885	995	370	600
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	895	30	65	250	165	75	95
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	340	30	35	80	45	60	20
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	280	0	30	110	10	15	35
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	620	30	65	190	55	75	55
$20,000 - $24,399	105,495	325	10	25	95	75	30	45
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	365	35	15	180	25	30	40
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	690	45	40	275	100	60	85
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	755	60	65	300	170	50	65
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	780	45	165	325	85	30	100
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,430	30	165	530	425	75	185
Average income (31) $	31,443	34,991	31,698	39,314	35,889	40,977	33,475	36,181
Median income (31) $	26,791	34,176	31,864	43,054	35,412	41,068	26,821	39,278
Standard error of average income $	63	709	2,246	1,911	932	1,830	4,741	1,785
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	3,960	225	345	1,540	705	320	380
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	1,735	40	165	650	320	145	145
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	715	40	55	270	150	70	50
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	305	15	20	105	50	20	50
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	1,020	55	75	375	200	90	100
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	395	45	15	175	50	25	60
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	275	15	30	110	20	30	40
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	670	60	45	285	70	55	100
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	285	35	25	120	60	20	15
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	145	30	15	55	20	0	15
$50,000 and over	38,560	105	10	10	50	30	10	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,128	23,656	14,234	15,679	14,962	14,065	14,924
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,294	21,041	10,027	11,261	11,292	10,522	13,826
Standard error of average income $	32	424	2,061	1,459	721	997	1,377	1,109

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Family income - All census families	887,510	3,680	175	370	1,370	720	295	390
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	230	0	30	70	45	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	310	0	15	95	45	25	35
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	365	15	15	135	20	55	50
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	325	15	30	85	65	30	45
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	480	20	95	180	65	40	40
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	600	35	70	260	110	30	55
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	465	25	35	215	105	25	50
$70,000 and over	195,330	905	55	85	325	270	55	100
Average income, $	52,403	52,031	57,934	54,369	52,977	61,038	48,884	52,216
Median income, $	46,151	51,772	56,398	51,507	53,826	60,399	42,052	53,842
Standard error of average income, $	95	1,039	3,174	3,095	1,457	2,546	5,973	2,532
All economic families	874,440	3,355	170	380	1,380	730	300	395
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	340	0	35	160	65	40	40
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.1	0.0	10.3	11.7	8.6	12.5	9.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	1,330	105	185	555	195	110	180
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	180	10	0	90	25	30	15
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	13.3	9.4	3.2	16.2	12.1	28.0	9.5
Total population in private households	3,158,500	12,120	630	1,365	5,040	2,650	1,055	1,390
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	1,175	10	110	570	225	140	120
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.7	1.6	8.0	11.3	8.5	13.0	8.7
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	4,880	260	520	1,810	885	390	555
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	350	0	30	105	55	40	30
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	495	20	35	150	65	65	50
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	580	40	20	210	65	85	80
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	455	40	35	145	80	25	65
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	690	30	135	295	65	50	75
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	745	35	120	320	130	40	70
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	545	20	45	225	125	25	75
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,015	70	95	360	295	60	110
Average income, $	46,909	48,764	50,777	51,547	50,264	57,502	42,601	47,820
Median income, $	39,958	48,438	47,102	50,046	50,141	58,762	31,946	46,413
Standard error of average income, $	78	882	3,085	2,421	1,266	2,308	4,766	2,122

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	British Columbia, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	British Columbia, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
· 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
· 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
· 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
· 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

elling Characteristics (at December 31)	**Canada**		**British Columbia**		**Vancouver**		**Victoria**	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
r more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
h-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
le connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

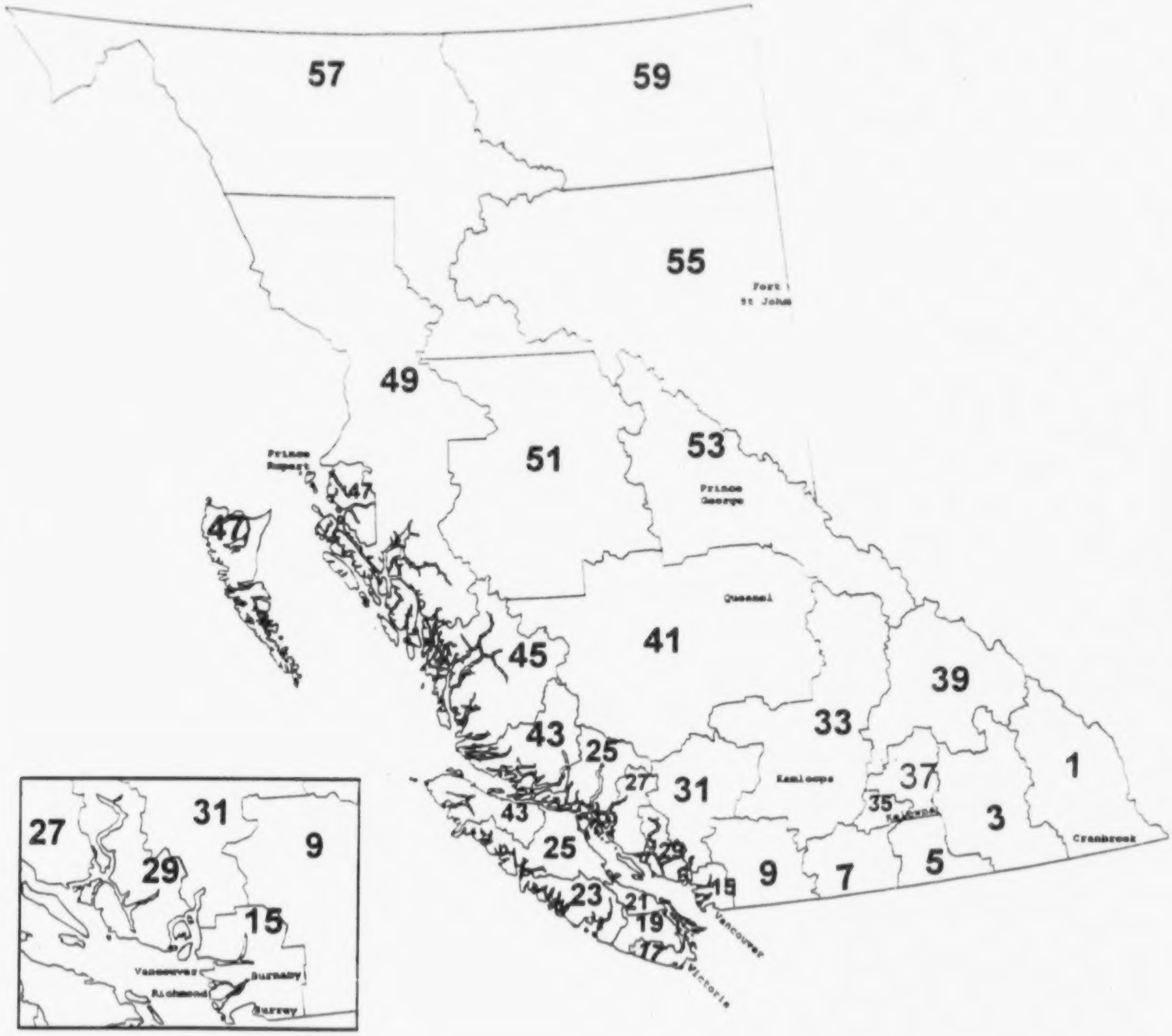
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
15
9
7
5
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Richmond
Burnaby
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,565	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(3
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,874
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1956/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,230)
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(69)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS [illegible] LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

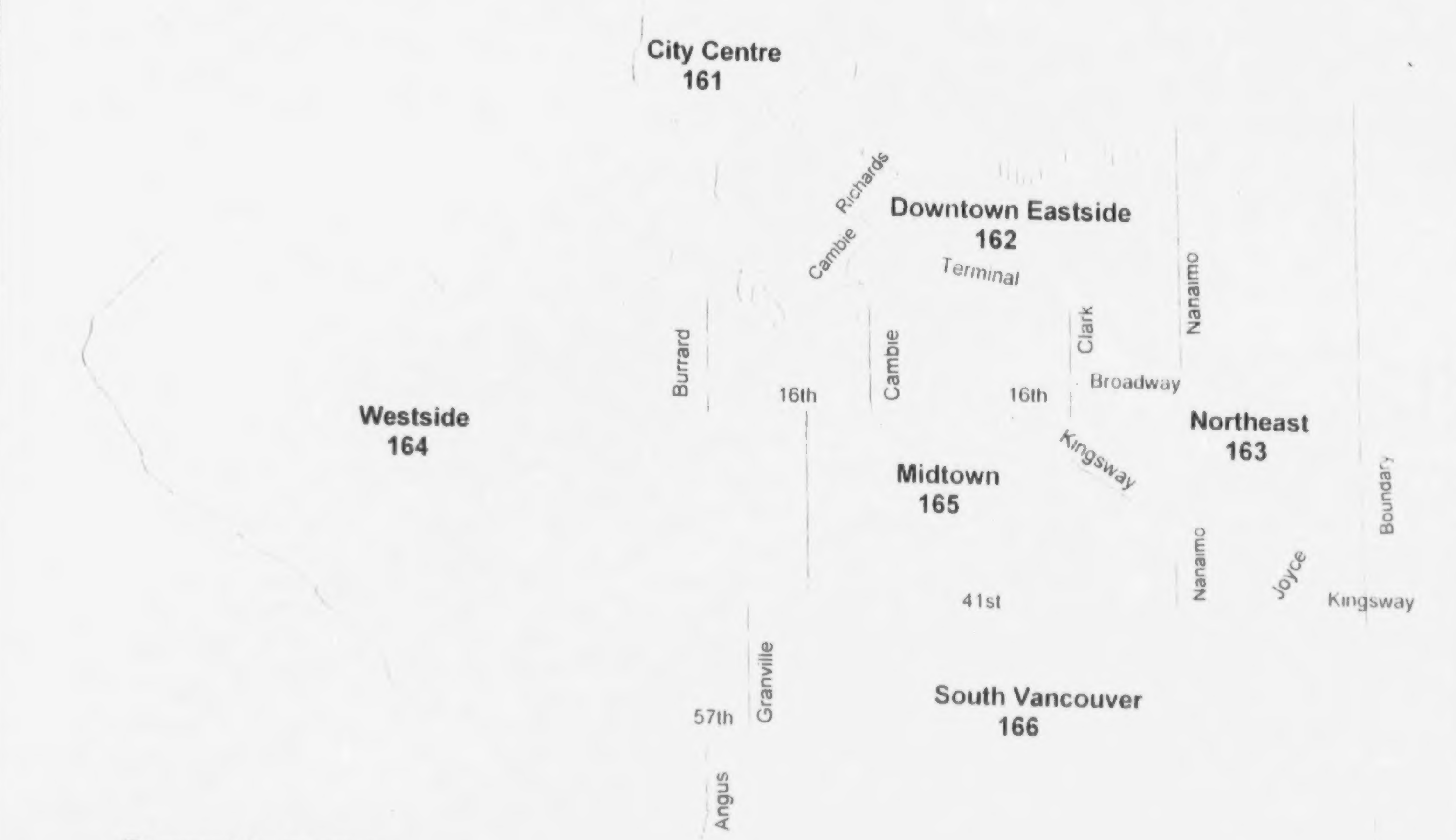
	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

Local Health Area		2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.8**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**18**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Vancouver Island/Coast (excluding CRD)

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A Powell River	V9G Ladysmith	V9H Campbell Riv	V9J Black Creek	V9K Qualicum B	V9L Duncan	V9M Courtenay/Comox	V9N
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,030	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	15,620	1,620	13,010	1,790	4,010	2,800	1,430	830	3,450	6,370	3,470	6,180
Females	14,630	1,490	12,050	1,680	3,520	2,560	1,310	770	3,150	5,920	3,200	5,610
Total	30,320	3,110	25,070	3,480	7,540	5,360	2,740	1,600	6,590	12,290	6,660	11,790
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	3,990	340	2,480	420	740	470	350	150	430	1,480	570	1,340
Females	4,040	330	2,540	450	760	510	310	140	440	1,670	620	1,460
Total	8,040	680	5,030	870	1,510	980	670	290	870	3,160	1,190	2,800
25 - 44 years old												
Males	10,120	880	6,670	1,360	2,150	1,290	880	420	1,030	3,400	1,530	3,570
Females	10,560	980	7,640	1,360	2,300	1,480	930	520	1,240	3,950	1,790	3,900
Total	20,700	1,860	14,310	2,720	4,450	2,770	1,810	940	2,270	7,350	3,310	7,460
45 - 64 years old												
Males	8,550	1,120	7,050	1,010	2,250	1,450	730	480	1,650	3,360	1,760	3,250
Females	7,570	860	6,430	850	1,930	1,310	570	360	1,730	3,210	1,750	3,090
Total	16,140	1,990	13,480	1,860	4,170	2,750	1,300	840	3,380	6,570	3,510	6,340
Over 65 years old												
Males	3,870	290	3,990	300	1,190	1,000	230	160	1,630	1,980	1,110	1,800
Females	3,920	250	3,760	280	1,270	980	200	130	1,640	2,300	1,240	1,900
Total	7,790	550	7,750	570	2,460	1,970	430	290	3,270	4,280	2,350	3,700
Total - All Ages												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,020	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	26,290	2,610	19,940	3,050	6,300	4,160	2,170	1,200	4,700	10,100	4,940	9,890
Females	25,510	2,330	19,790	2,850	6,060	4,120	1,950	1,110	4,950	10,840	5,300	10,090
Total	51,880	4,940	39,730	5,900	12,360	8,280	4,120	2,300	9,650	20,940	10,240	19,980
Total Income ($000)												
Males	989,538	91,193	680,455	89,048	234,911	145,387	92,799	45,553	167,603	351,658	184,101	330,492
Females	563,769	43,321	403,314	46,558	119,776	80,840	41,427	21,223	104,174	219,491	115,166	198,715
Total	1,556,208	134,515	1,083,964	135,700	354,687	226,227	134,226	66,777	271,919	571,174	299,284	529,286
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	29,942	28,355	28,430	21,150	32,089	29,445	37,847	32,447	28,389	28,525	33,457	29,013
Females	16,571	12,772	15,141	11,868	15,169	14,898	16,012	14,763	15,760	14,806	17,276	15,077
Total	22,153	18,696	20,545	15,146	22,402	20,894	24,981	22,803	20,985	19,740	24,502	20,578
Provincial Index	1.01	0.85	0.94	0.69	1.02	0.95	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90	1.12	0.94
Canadian Index	1.02	0.86	0.95	0.70	1.04	0.97	1.16	1.05	0.97	0.91	1.13	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	**V0N**	**V0P**	**V0R**	**V0T**	**V8A**	**V9G**	**V9H**	**V9J**	**V9K**	**V9L**	**V9M**	**V9N**
					Powell River	Ladysmith	Campbell Riv	Black Creek	Qualicum B	Duncan	Courtenay/Comox	
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	20,860	2,130	14,180	2,540	4,420	2,790	1,790	930	2,660	7,140	3,310	7,050
Females	18,770	1,750	13,040	2,230	3,870	2,480	1,500	800	2,510	6,660	3,330	6,570
Total	39,650	3,890	27,220	4,770	8,290	5,270	3,290	1,720	5,170	13,800	6,630	13,630
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	725,898	63,252	446,394	68,556	162,628	95,875	72,605	33,558	80,567	242,988	109,442	218,057
Females	383,683	26,906	247,314	34,166	71,910	47,991	29,796	14,829	45,137	129,591	67,539	121,721
Total	1,110,020	90,158	693,708	102,775	234,538	143,866	102,401	48,387	125,736	372,579	176,981	339,778
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,000	780	2,620	820	850	570	440	220	480	1,270	570	1,570
Females	2,690	380	2,000	440	630	350	270	110	380	900	470	1,140
Total	6,690	1,160	4,620	1,260	1,480	920	710	340	860	2,170	1,040	2,710
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	28,416	23,938	26,433	20,053	34,713	31,008	39,541	33,467	21,683	28,606	29,006	25,899
Females	15,486	9,914	14,168	9,224	14,721	15,073	15,486	13,830	13,344	15,001	15,947	14,355
Total	20,942	15,733	19,133	13,473	21,928	21,642	24,223	22,484	16,797	20,195	20,396	18,816
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	19,120	1,790	14,320	1,740	4,750	3,120	1,670	910	3,540	7,140	3,930	7,310
Females	13,560	1,000	9,810	1,120	3,020	2,010	1,000	530	2,570	5,280	2,930	5,000
Total	32,720	2,790	24,130	2,860	7,770	5,120	2,660	1,440	6,110	12,420	6,860	12,310
$25,000 and over												
Males	14,880	1,410	10,940	1,370	3,900	2,360	1,400	730	2,650	5,510	3,220	5,560
Females	8,360	580	5,920	690	1,780	1,170	630	340	1,450	3,130	1,770	2,850
Total	23,270	1,980	16,860	2,060	5,670	3,530	2,030	1,070	4,100	8,640	4,990	8,410
$35,000 and over												
Males	11,280	1,090	8,000	1,060	2,880	1,750	1,160	560	1,820	4,060	2,330	3,980
Females	4,720	340	3,340	390	920	650	360	180	730	1,720	1,000	1,540
Total	16,020	1,430	11,340	1,450	3,790	2,410	1,520	740	2,560	5,780	3,330	5,520
$50,000 and over												
Males	7,030	700	4,420	700	1,810	1,040	810	340	950	2,430	1,200	2,030
Females	1,950	140	1,280	140	320	240	160	60	300	670	370	520
Total	8,990	830	5,700	850	2,140	1,270	970	400	1,250	3,100	1,560	2,550
$100,000 and over												
Males	790	60	440	50	150	80	70	30	120	290	120	160
Females	230	20	100	10	20	20	10	-	30	60	30	30
Total	1,030	80	540	60	170	100	80	30	150	350	140	190

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	**V9P** Parksville	**V9R** Nanaimo	**V9S** Nanaimo	**V9T** Nanaimo	**V9V** Nanaimo	**V9W** Campbell Riv	**V9X** Nanaimo	**V9Y** Port Alberni
Total Taxfilers (#)								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,440	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Married Taxfilers (#)								
Males	5,210	4,750	2,570	5,560	2,160	5,840	1,540	5,670
Females	4,820	4,360	2,440	5,150	2,050	5,350	1,440	4,900
Total	10,040	9,110	5,010	10,700	4,210	11,190	2,980	10,570
Age Distribution (#)								
Under 25 years old								
Males	660	1,250	730	1,230	500	1,610	320	1,320
Females	740	1,390	800	1,340	450	1,600	320	1,350
Total	1,400	2,640	1,530	2,570	940	3,210	640	2,670
25 - 44 years old								
Males	1,870	3,200	1,690	2,790	900	3,750	940	3,060
Females	2,150	3,470	1,870	3,290	1,110	3,900	1,070	3,230
Total	4,020	6,670	3,550	6,080	2,010	7,650	2,010	6,280
45 - 64 years old								
Males	2,500	2,770	1,410	2,620	1,000	3,270	840	3,300
Females	2,690	2,620	1,490	2,610	930	2,780	660	2,690
Total	5,190	5,390	2,900	5,230	1,930	6,050	1,500	5,990
Over 65 years old								
Males	2,370	1,490	950	1,710	620	1,270	350	1,620
Females	2,460	1,740	1,360	1,930	650	1,490	320	1,580
Total	4,830	3,240	2,310	3,640	1,270	2,760	670	3,210
Total - All Ages								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,430	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	7,330	8,610	4,740	8,270	3,010	9,820	2,430	-
Females	7,920	9,030	5,430	9,000	3,080	[illegible]	2,300	-
Total	15,250	17,650	10,170	17,270	6,090	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total Income ($000)								
Males	255,841	277,879	149,372	308,282	131,116	379,348	85,852	-
Females	164,445	187,176	112,444	198,170	72,941	186,944	46,423	-
Total	420,417	465,130	261,824	506,574	204,057	566,516	132,275	-
Median Total Income ($)								
Males	28,172	24,239	26,186	31,122	38,398	32,819	31,030	31,895
Females	15,649	14,802	15,471	17,143	19,133	15,198	15,832	13,916
Total	[illegible]	18,389	19,443	22,993	[illegible]	21,743	22,235	21,588
Provincial Index	0.95	[illegible]	0.89	1.05	1.24	0.99	1.01	0.98
Canadian Index	0.96	0.85	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.25	1.01	1.03	1.00

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

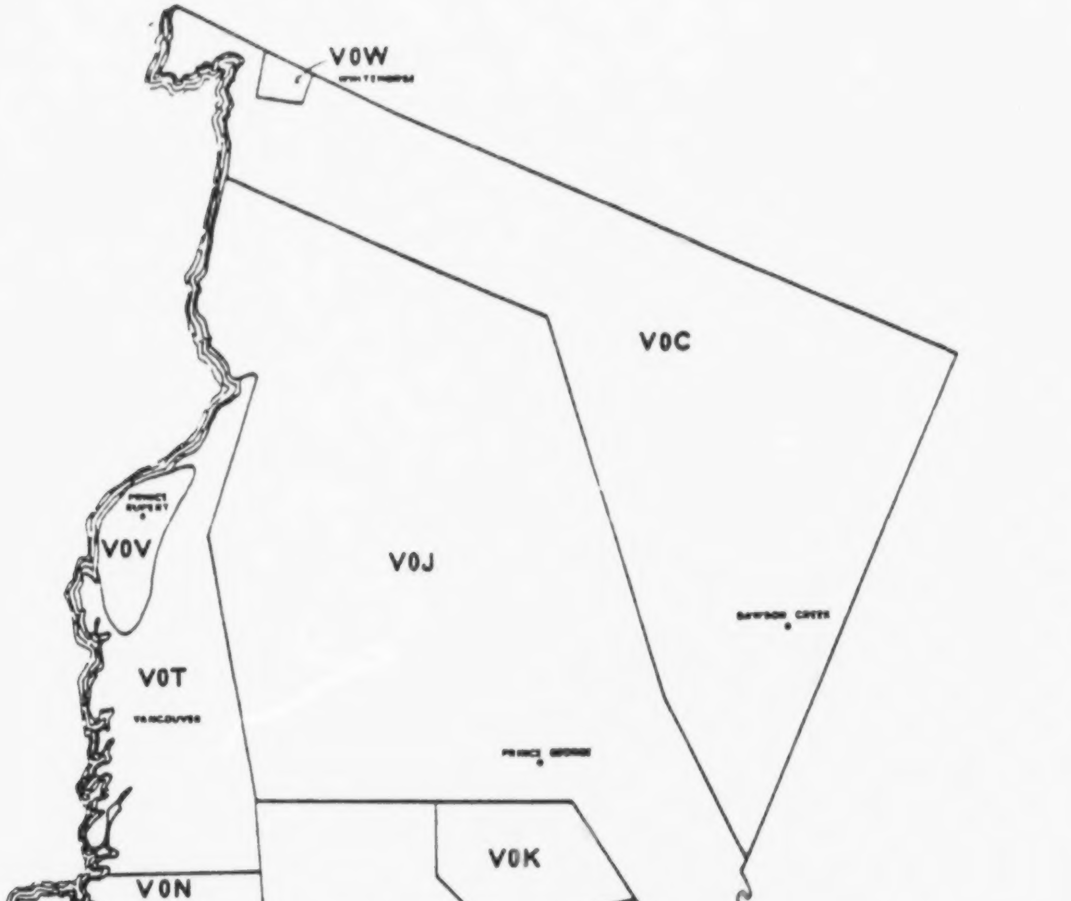
Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

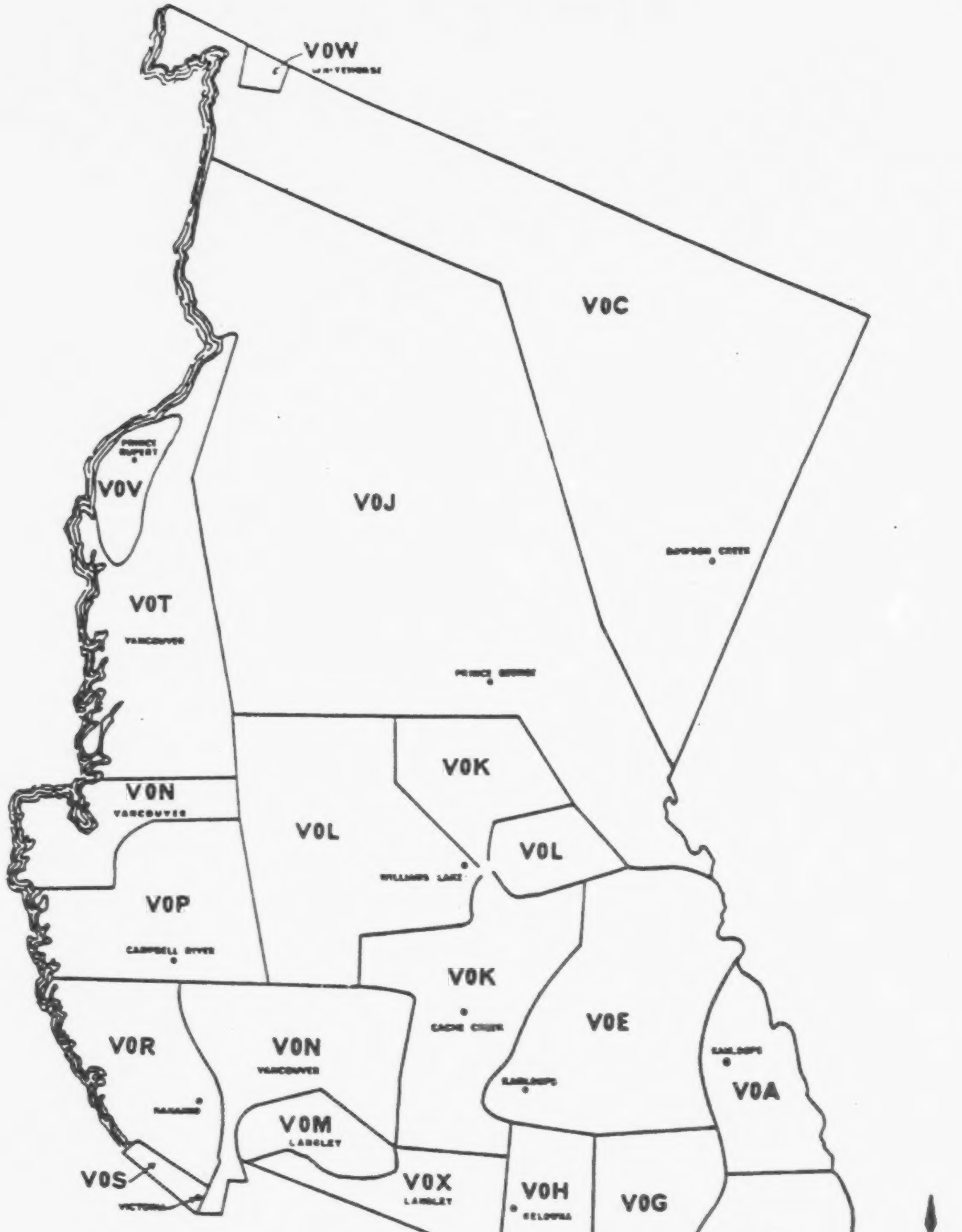
Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V9P Parksville	**V9R** Nanaimo	**V9S** Nanaimo	**V9T** Nanaimo	**V9V** Nanaimo	**V9W** Campbell Riv	**V9X** Nanaimo	**V9Y** Port Alberni
Empl. Ins. Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	4,290	5,970	3,320	[illegible]	2,220	7,790	1,860	6,590
Females	4,180	5,590	3,300	5,990	2,060	6,650	1,650	5,540
Total	8,480	11,570	6,620	12,050	4,280	14,440	3,510	12,120
Total Employment Inc. ($000)								
Males	132,273	181,702	98,913	211,653	91,116	284,617	63,230	245,219
Females	80,044	109,991	66,264	126,614	46,154	122,957	32,816	99,395
Total	212,322	291,693	165,185	338,269	137,270	407,785	96,045	344,680
Employment Insurance Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	780	1,240	650	960	230	2,050	430	1,520
Females	600	870	510	890	240	1,310	280	950
Total	1,380	2,100	1,160	1,850	470	3,360	700	2,470
Median Employment Income ($)								
Males	23,646	23,729	[illegible]	30,761	38,023	32,923	31,564	35,380
Females	14,464	15,558	15,778	17,116	18,000	14,789	16,713	13,284
Total	18,180	[illegible]	19,833	22,474	25,536	21,662	22,707	20,901
Total Income Distribution (#)								
$15,000 and over								
Males	5,520	5,680	3,330	6,300	2,400	7,360	1,790	7,000
Females	4,080	4,410	2,780	4,970	1,850	4,760	1,180	3,910
Total	9,610	10,090	6,100	11,280	4,240	12,120	2,970	10,910
$25,000 and over								
Males	4,070	4,180	2,430	4,940	2,020	5,870	1,430	5,640
Females	2,270	2,600	1,680	3,100	1,180	2,750	720	2,260
Total	6,340	6,780	4,120	8,040	3,200	8,610	2,150	7,900
$35,000 and over								
Males	2,840	2,970	1,700	3,680	1,630	4,610	1,080	4,230
Females	1,220	1,450	940	1,730	700	1,420	380	1,230
Total	4,060	4,420	2,640	5,420	2,330	6,030	1,460	5,460
$50,000 and over								
Males	1,490	1,580	860	2,110	1,050	3,010	600	2,730
Females	460	570	300	650	310	500	130	470
Total	1,940	2,150	1,160	2,760	1,370	3,510	720	3,200
$100,000 and over								
Males	190	230	90	230	130	290	50	240
Females	60	60	20	40	10	30	-	20
Total	250	290	110	260	140	320	50	260

Sourc[illegible]nada Customs and Revenue Agency


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0L
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
VICTORIA
V0B
CASTLEGAR
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

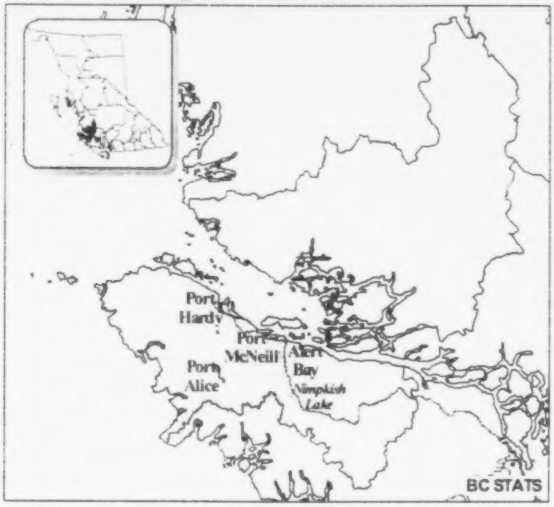
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Mount Waddington

Regional District 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

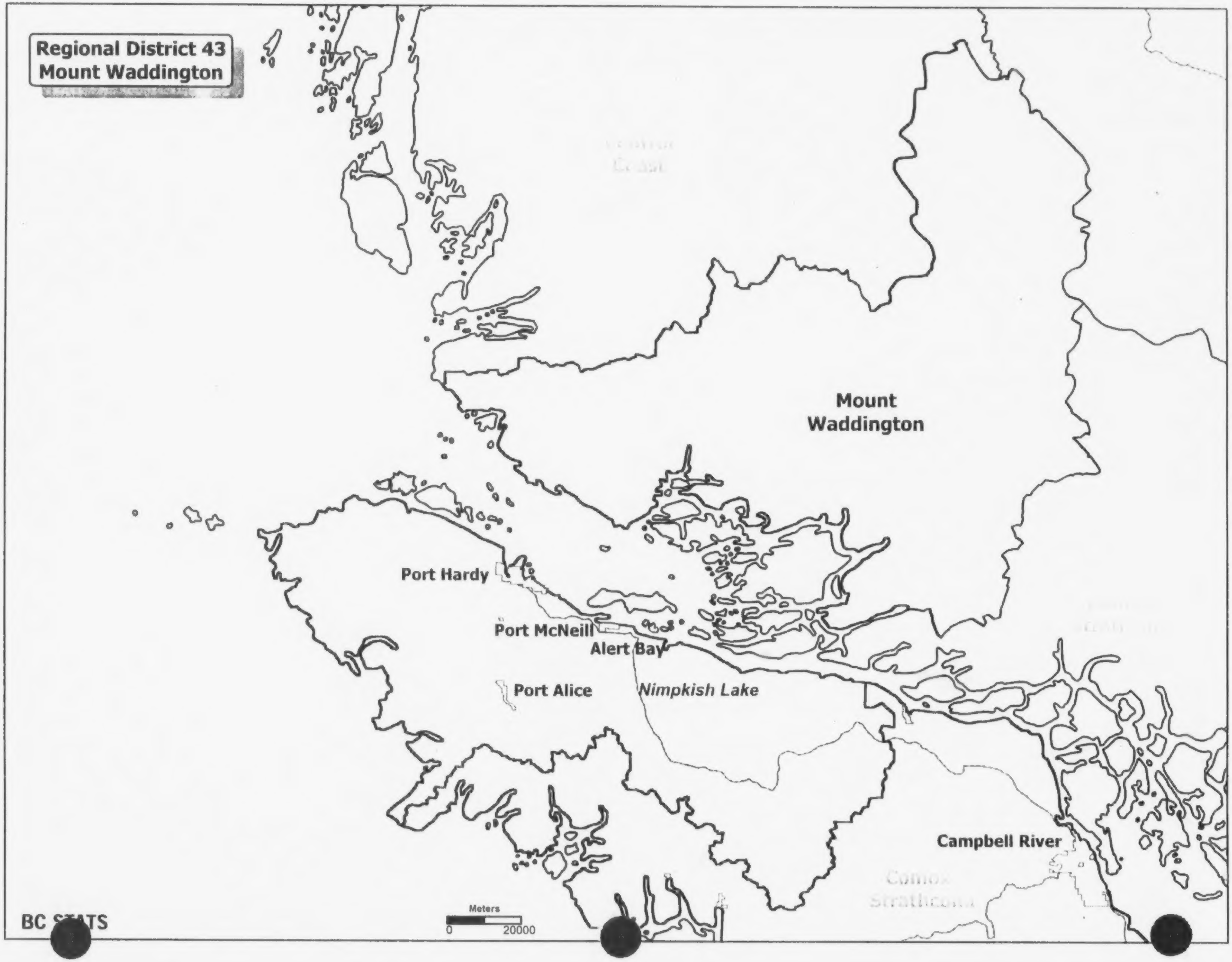
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 43
Mount Waddington
Central Coast
Mount Waddington
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Campbell River
Comox Strathcona
Meters
0
20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

Municipalities in Regional District:
Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

GENERAL ECONOMY

The AAC has been reduced and the trade restrictions with the US have resulted in shutdowns. The Port Alice mill is into an indefinite shutdown putting over 400 people out of work. Fisheries activity is in the process of changing from a prodominately wild fishery to fish farming. The fish processing plant in Port Hardy is the largest employer in the area dressing mostly farmed fish. Fish farming is posed to grow but regulations are in review in an attempt to clean up the industry so that its impacts on the environment and other life forms is not detrimental. Tourists continue to be attracted to resorts in the islands during the summer months. Wind farms have been proposed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

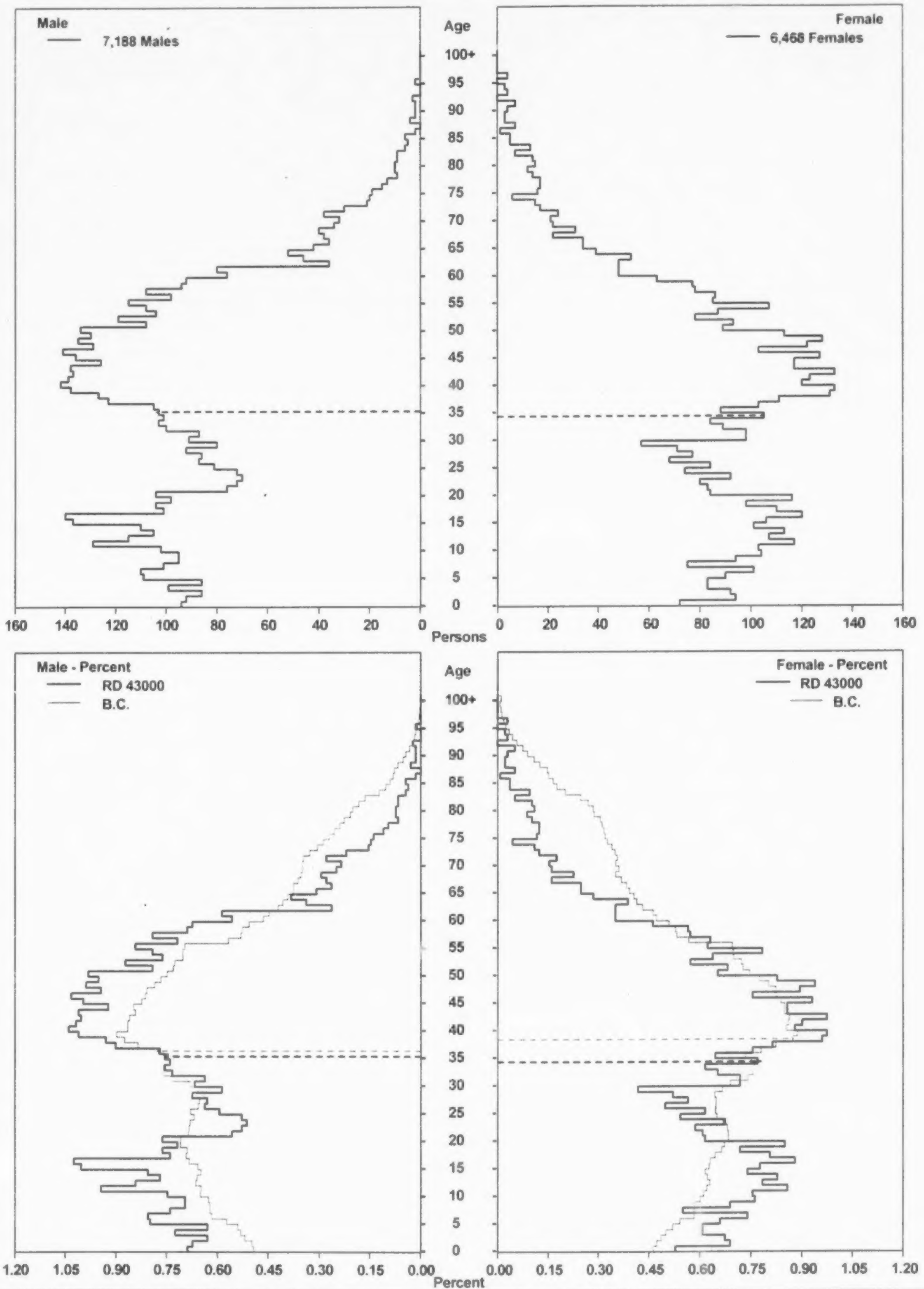
The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless, the total fertility rate is much higher than the provincial average. The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

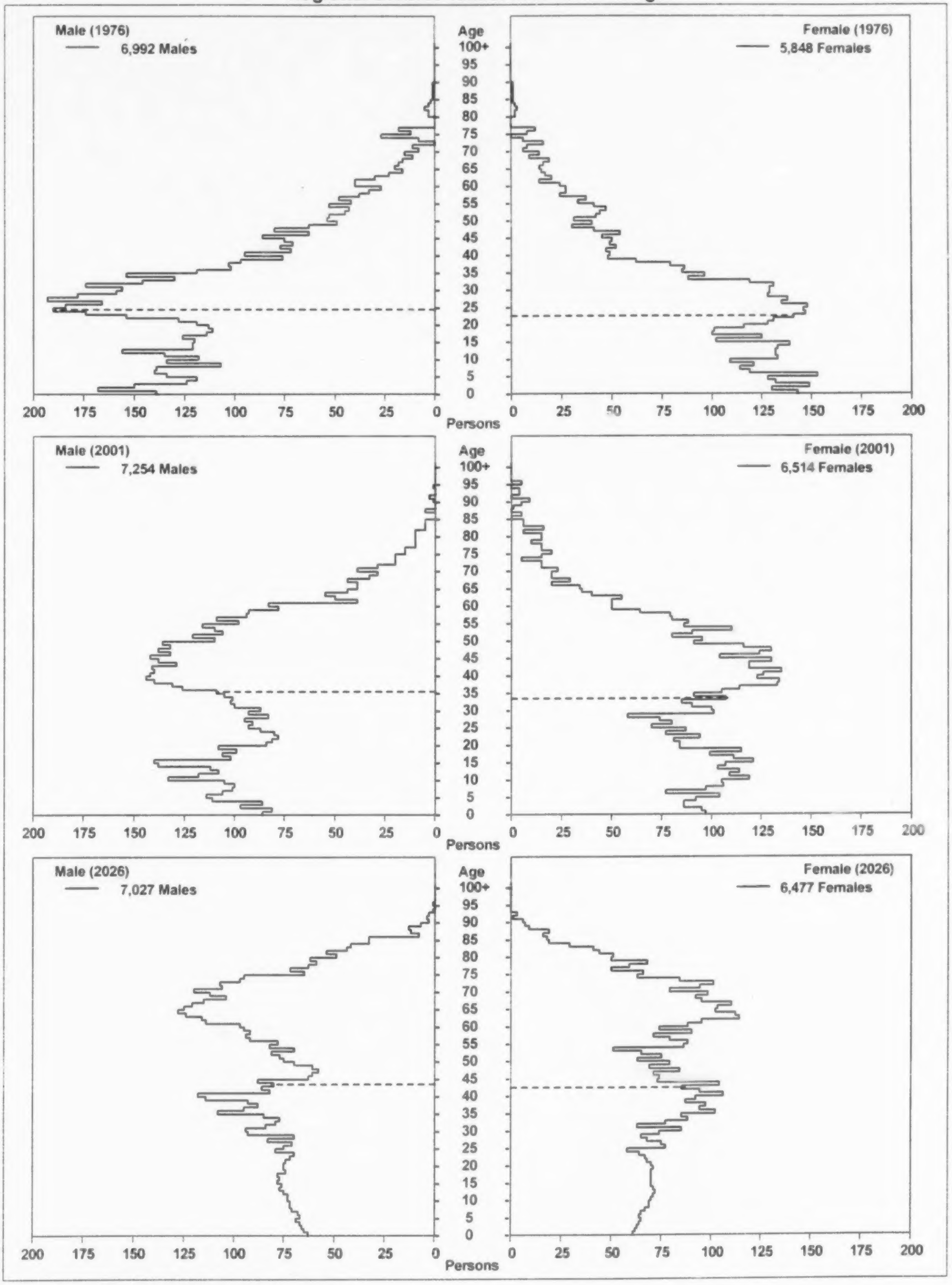
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



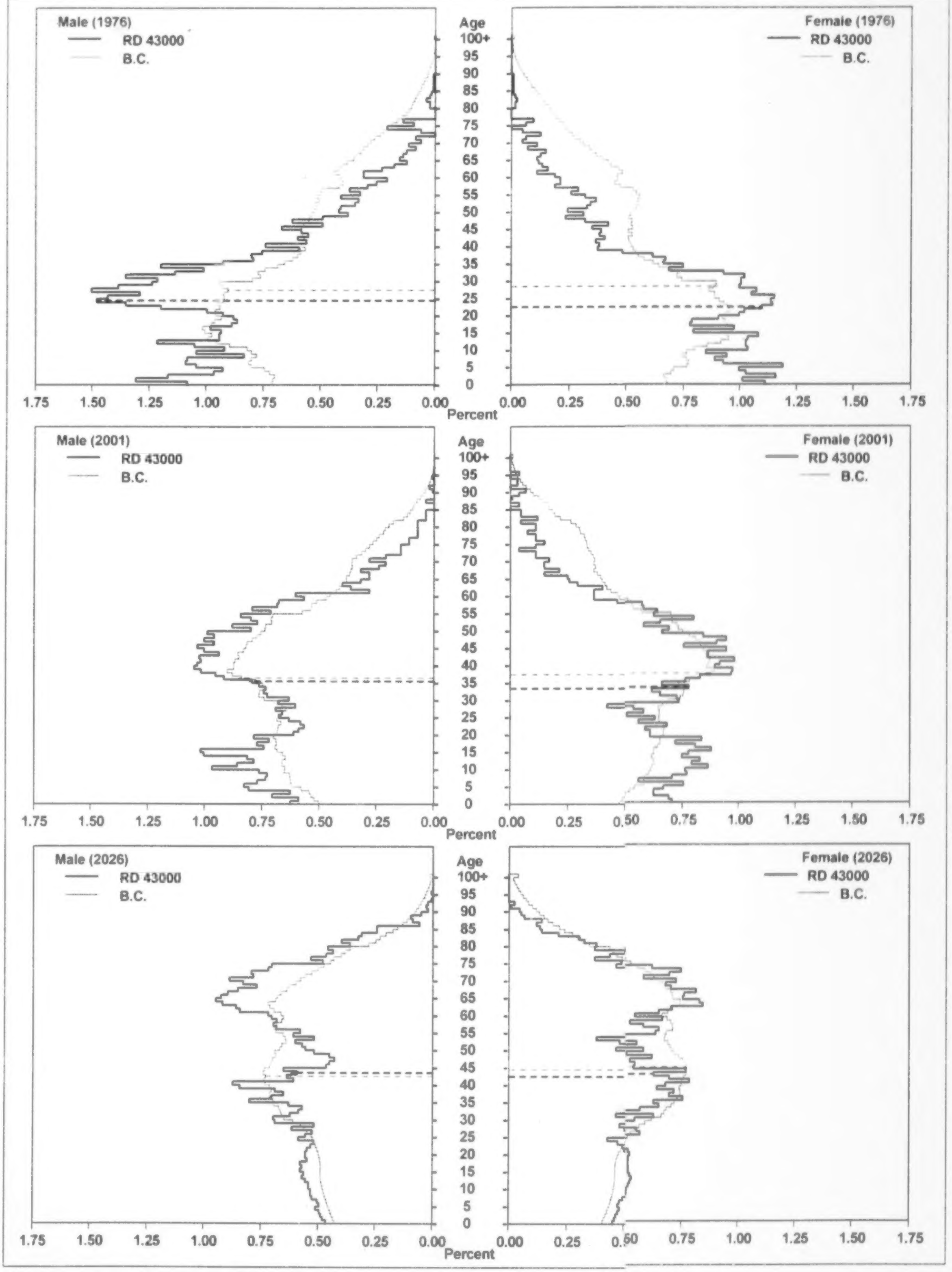
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



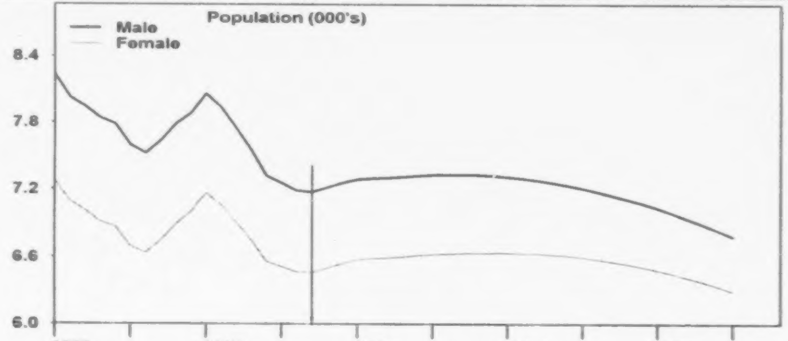
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

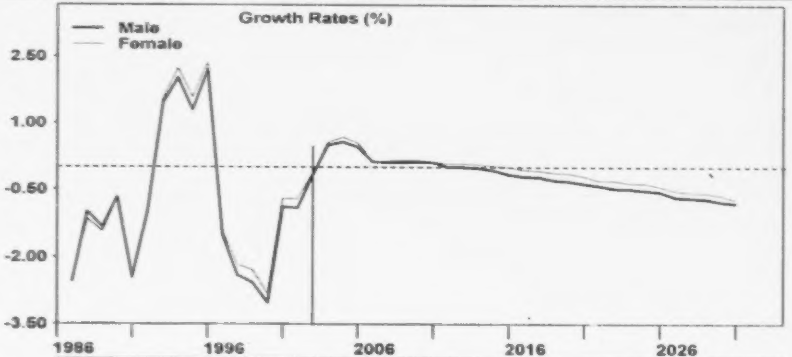
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington

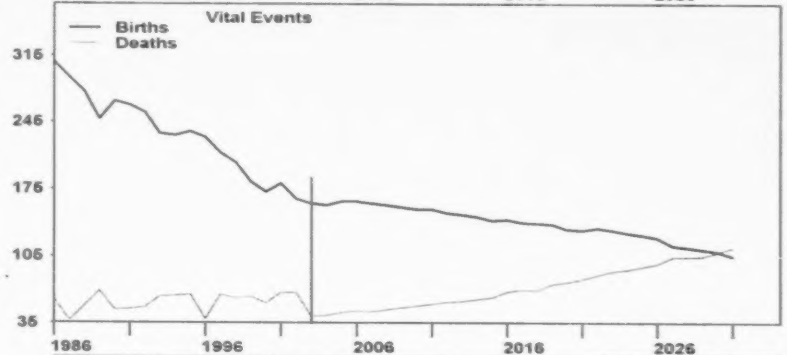


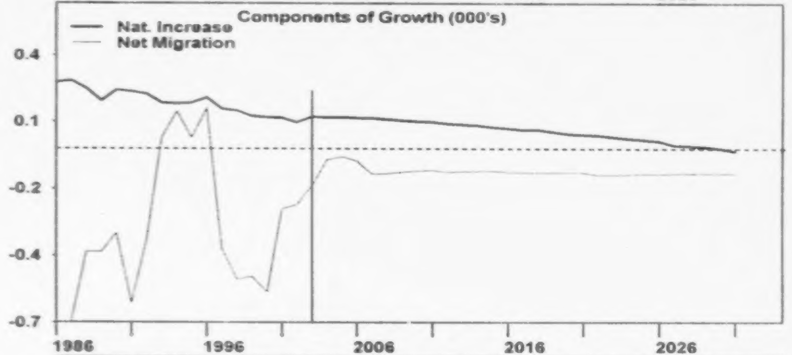
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

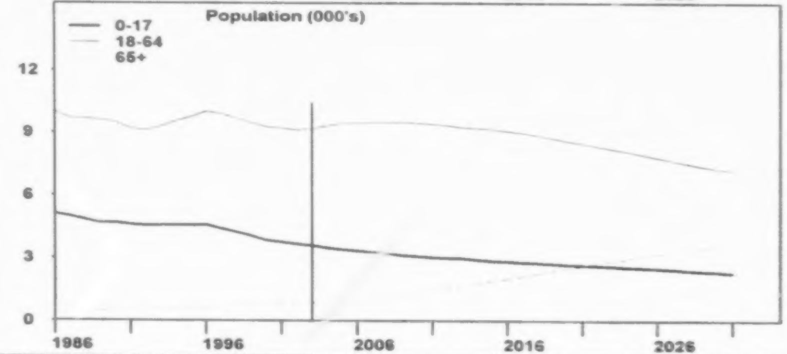
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

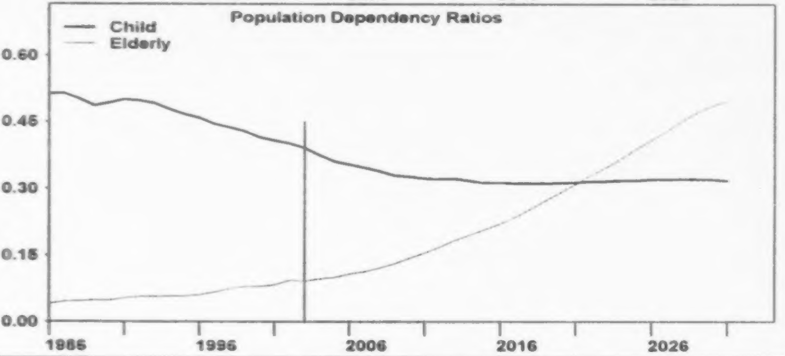












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	308	60	248	N/A	N/A	1986	15,508	0.8	27.5	113.2	2,070	3.2	54.3	0.513	0.040	5,183
1986-1987	292	38	254	-642	-2.5	1987	15,120	0.8	27.9	113.1	2,065	3.0	58.2	0.515	0.045	5,088
1987-1988	277	53	224	-386	-1.1	1988	14,958	0.8	28.4	113.3	2,012	4.1	58.0	0.502	0.046	5,087
1988-1989	248	69	179	-385	-1.4	1989	14,752	0.7	29.0	113.4	2,055	4.0	57.0	0.487	0.049	5,074
1989-1990	267	49	218	-316	-0.7	1990	14,654	0.7	29.2	113.4	2,204	3.4	58.7	0.493	0.048	5,060
1990-1991	263	50	213	-574	-2.5	1991	14,293	0.7	29.6	113.5	2,268	3.6	60.0	0.501	0.054	4,989
1991-1992	255	52	203	-338	-0.9	1992	14,158	0.7	30.1	113.4	2,209	4.1	60.5	0.499	0.056	4,980
1992-1993	233	63	170	41	1.5	1993	14,369	0.7	30.5	113.3	2,130	4.4	61.8	0.492	0.056	5,085
1993-1994	231	64	167	138	2.1	1994	14,674	0.7	30.9	113.0	2,088	4.4	63.7	0.479	0.057	5,232
1994-1995	235	65	170	40	1.4	1995	14,884	0.8	31.4	112.7	2,094	3.5	60.0	0.468	0.058	5,343
1995-1996	229	39	190	150	2.3	1996	15,224	0.8	31.6	112.5	1,973	3.4	61.5	0.460	0.061	5,504
1996-1997	213	65	148	-374	-1.5	1997	14,998	0.8	32.4	112.4	1,936	4.2	62.5	0.446	0.067	5,529
1997-1998	203	61	142	-486	-2.3	1998	14,654	0.7	33.2	112.1	1,923	4.2	62.0	0.438	0.075	5,395
1998-1999	183	63	120	-477	-2.4	1999	14,297	0.7	33.9	111.8	1,843	4.2	66.7	0.429	0.079	5,353
1999-2000	172	56	116	-534	-2.9	2000	13,879	0.7	34.6	111.6	1,909	4.4	68.8	0.416	0.080	5,313
2000-2001	181	67	114	-225	-0.8	2001	13,768	0.7	35.3	111.4	1,915	4.9	64.5	0.409	0.083	5,361
2001-2002	165	67	98	-210	-0.8	2002	13,656	0.7	36.0	111.1	1,855	4.0	63.5	0.402	0.094	5,335
2002-2003	160	42	118	-138	-0.1	2003	13,636	0.7	36.4	111.1	1,818	3.1	65.8	0.392	0.092	5,391
2003-2004	158	43	115	-43	0.5	2004	13,708	0.7	36.9	111.0	1,818	3.2	67.3	0.376	0.097	5,456
2004-2005	162	46	116	-31	0.6	2005	13,793	0.7	37.4	110.9	1,831	3.4	67.8	0.362	0.101	5,532
2005-2006	162	48	114	-45	0.5	2006	13,862	0.7	37.9	110.8	1,814	3.4	67.3	0.355	0.108	5,629
2006-2007	160	47	113	-96	0.1	2007	13,879	0.7	38.3	110.8	1,810	3.5	66.0	0.347	0.113	5,705
2007-2008	158	49	109	-92	0.1	2008	13,896	0.7	38.8	110.8	1,778	3.6	66.3	0.340	0.122	5,759
2008-2009	156	51	105	-87	0.1	2009	13,914	0.7	39.2	110.7	1,744	3.7	67.0	0.330	0.132	5,821
2009-2010	154	53	101	-82	0.1	2010	13,933	0.7	39.6	110.7	1,732	3.8	66.9	0.327	0.144	5,888
2010-2011	154	54	100	-84	0.1	2011	13,949	0.7	40.1	110.7	1,697	3.9	66.8	0.324	0.156	5,974
2011-2012	150	56	94	-89	0.0	2012	13,954	0.7	40.5	110.6	1,686	4.0	67.4	0.322	0.169	6,022
2012-2013	148	57	91	-86	0.0	2013	13,959	0.7	40.8	110.5	1,657	4.2	67.8	0.323	0.185	6,067
2013-2014	145	59	86	-83	0.0	2014	13,962	0.7	40.9	110.4	1,641	4.3	68.1	0.318	0.196	6,102
2014-2015	141	61	80	-83	0.0	2015	13,959	0.7	41.2	110.3	1,646	4.6	68.2	0.314	0.209	6,127
2015-2016	142	68	74	-86	-0.1	2016	13,947	0.7	41.5	110.1	1,638	4.9	67.7	0.314	0.222	6,178
2016-2017	139	70	69	-88	-0.1	2017	13,928	0.7	41.8	110.0	1,629	5.0	67.8	0.312	0.237	6,213
2017-2018	138	69	69	-90	-0.2	2018	13,907	0.7	42.1	109.8	1,646	5.2	68.2	0.313	0.254	6,225
2018-2019	137	76	61	-90	-0.2	2019	13,878	0.7	42.3	109.6	1,631	5.5	67.7	0.312	0.274	6,244
2019-2020	132	78	54	-86	-0.2	2020	13,846	0.7	42.6	109.4	1,610	5.7	67.8	0.313	0.293	6,259
2020-2021	131	81	50	-90	-0.3	2021	13,806	0.7	42.8	109.2	1,639	6.0	71.7	0.314	0.311	6,281
2021-2022	133	85	48	-98	-0.4	2022	13,756	0.7	43.0	109.1	1,675	6.3	72.8	0.316	0.331	6,282
2022-2023	131	89	42	-96	-0.4	2023	13,702	0.7	43.1	108.9	1,679	6.6	72.0	0.317	0.348	6,274
2023-2024	129	91	38	-96	-0.4	2024	13,644	0.7	43.3	108.8	1,680	6.8	71.8	0.318	0.368	6,263
2024-2025	127	94	33	-94	-0.4	2025	13,583	0.7	43.6	108.6	1,678	7.0	73.6	0.319	0.390	6,259
2025-2026	124	97	27	-94	-0.5	2026	13,516	0.7	43.9	108.5	1,655	7.4	74.8	0.321	0.411	6,254
2026-2027	117	103	14	-95	-0.6	2027	13,435	0.7	44.3	108.3	1,624	7.7	75.1	0.321	0.432	6,242
2027-2028	115	103	12	-96	-0.6	2028	13,351	0.7	44.6	108.2	1,627	7.8	75.2	0.321	0.454	6,232
2028-2029	113	105	8	-94	-0.6	2029	13,265	0.7	44.9	108.0	1,632	8.1	75.5	0.322	0.473	6,219
2029-2030	111	109	2	-95	-0.7	2030	13,172	0.7	45.3	107.9	1,603	8.5	75.8	0.321	0.490	6,206
2030-2031	106	114	-8	-93	-0.8	2031	13,071	0.7	45.7	107.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.501	6,188

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,124	1,594	2,259	3,530	1,271	1,817	11,168	10,169	6,025	2,139	403	49	15,508
1987	4,989	1,526	2,267	3,463	1,196	1,701	10,881	9,911	5,854	2,140	436	82	15,120
1988	4,852	1,473	2,261	3,379	1,118	1,601	10,778	9,873	5,807	2,250	448	74	14,958
1989	4,678	1,363	2,218	3,315	1,097	1,521	10,714	9,857	5,740	2,345	468	87	14,752
1990	4,691	1,335	2,231	3,356	1,125	1,444	10,584	9,746	5,635	2,429	455	70	14,654
1991	4,608	1,299	2,173	3,309	1,136	1,327	10,330	9,507	5,393	2,473	492	80	14,293
1992	4,541	1,304	2,108	3,237	1,129	1,265	10,260	9,420	5,281	2,560	511	86	14,158
1993	4,569	1,279	2,125	3,290	1,165	1,277	10,463	9,616	5,272	2,730	521	93	14,369
1994	4,576	1,245	2,136	3,331	1,195	1,365	10,803	9,887	5,305	2,880	548	109	14,674
1995	4,568	1,207	2,134	3,361	1,227	1,390	11,032	10,098	5,332	3,031	563	104	14,884
1996	4,600	1,174	2,152	3,426	1,274	1,432	11,370	10,401	5,413	3,165	614	91	15,224
1997	4,422	1,117	2,070	3,305	1,235	1,428	11,302	10,333	5,235	3,253	660	95	14,998
1998	4,243	1,035	2,015	3,208	1,193	1,424	11,113	10,192	4,942	3,321	724	105	14,654
1999	4,069	1,003	1,876	3,066	1,190	1,332	10,912	10,026	4,753	3,390	753	112	14,297
2000	3,858	932	1,756	2,926	1,170	1,311	10,681	9,811	4,485	3,483	742	111	13,879
2001	3,772	917	1,716	2,855	1,139	1,239	10,675	9,782	4,384	3,603	770	127	13,768
2002	3,671	881	1,647	2,790	1,143	1,223	10,699	9,783	4,193	3,713	856	157	13,656
2003	3,607	872	1,591	2,735	1,144	1,268	10,748	9,831	4,079	3,845	848	129	13,636
2004	3,501	852	1,526	2,649	1,123	1,348	10,877	9,961	3,978	3,988	903	132	13,708
2005	3,414	837	1,499	2,577	1,078	1,421	11,023	10,151	3,856	4,161	951	148	13,793
2006	3,365	817	1,486	2,548	1,062	1,458	11,171	10,302	3,737	4,283	1,027	155	13,862
2007	3,303	813	1,460	2,490	1,030	1,469	11,236	10,378	3,643	4,395	1,079	155	13,879
2008	3,235	812	1,443	2,423	980	1,462	11,293	10,457	3,562	4,486	1,159	145	13,896
2009	3,145	810	1,393	2,335	942	1,490	11,340	10,540	3,481	4,549	1,254	144	13,914
2010	3,098	807	1,359	2,291	932	1,471	11,373	10,647	3,427	4,578	1,362	146	13,933
2011	3,053	798	1,356	2,255	899	1,405	11,445	10,715	3,444	4,581	1,470	156	13,949
2012	3,016	786	1,337	2,230	893	1,348	11,494	10,766	3,463	4,547	1,582	159	13,954
2013	2,990	777	1,321	2,213	892	1,308	11,516	10,809	3,441	4,513	1,710	164	13,959
2014	2,931	766	1,297	2,165	868	1,300	11,551	10,836	3,440	4,482	1,811	178	13,962
2015	2,876	753	1,289	2,123	834	1,273	11,583	10,901	3,446	4,450	1,917	184	13,959
2016	2,852	740	1,285	2,112	827	1,194	11,610	10,944	3,475	4,413	2,015	193	13,947
2017	2,808	728	1,274	2,080	806	1,172	11,614	10,951	3,459	4,359	2,130	205	13,928
2018	2,773	721	1,259	2,052	793	1,151	11,607	10,967	3,481	4,241	2,257	230	13,907
2019	2,727	710	1,242	2,017	775	1,145	11,604	10,978	3,475	4,128	2,399	253	13,878
2020	2,696	698	1,224	1,998	774	1,132	11,596	10,990	3,451	4,033	2,524	267	13,846
2021	2,666	684	1,210	1,982	772	1,083	11,593	10,986	3,477	3,929	2,643	304	13,806
2022	2,637	677	1,191	1,960	769	1,047	11,570	10,960	3,474	3,825	2,763	335	13,756
2023	2,604	666	1,175	1,938	763	1,043	11,542	10,937	3,464	3,715	2,864	384	13,702
2024	2,568	657	1,157	1,911	754	1,026	11,515	10,913	3,451	3,611	2,976	441	13,644
2025	2,533	652	1,138	1,881	743	1,012	11,486	10,892	3,453	3,477	3,099	509	13,583
2026	2,500	645	1,118	1,855	737	987	11,447	10,860	3,454	3,358	3,205	570	13,516
2027	2,458	628	1,103	1,830	727	982	11,401	10,820	3,414	3,264	3,306	638	13,435
2028	2,416	612	1,088	1,804	716	979	11,355	10,782	3,347	3,189	3,410	714	13,351
2029	2,375	596	1,075	1,779	704	973	11,302	10,736	3,298	3,112	3,495	769	13,265
2030	2,334	578	1,062	1,756	694	963	11,244	10,688	3,246	3,059	3,558	823	13,172
2031	2,288	559	1,045	1,729	684	952	11,180	10,632	3,147	3,078	3,593	880	13,071

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	149	646	754	622	621	713	861	932	826	646	446	350	294	180	89	55	32	19	0	0	8,235
	Female	162	637	746	624	597	670	799	815	664	482	338	221	169	141	84	56	38	14	16	0	7,273
	Total	311	1,283	1,500	1,246	1,218	1,383	1,660	1,747	1,490	1,128	784	571	463	321	173	111	70	33	16	0	15,508
1987	Male	138	618	756	619	601	660	798	878	815	658	448	351	299	179	100	47	29	19	12	0	8,025
	Female	149	621	725	613	575	615	760	814	627	504	341	227	163	132	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,095
	Total	287	1,239	1,481	1,232	1,176	1,275	1,558	1,692	1,442	1,162	789	578	462	311	187	103	64	39	23	20	15,120
1988	Male	128	606	761	615	572	589	794	835	827	665	470	358	315	193	107	42	36	17	15	0	7,945
	Female	138	601	722	609	542	570	720	800	638	528	361	245	187	121	93	54	42	24	8	10	7,013
	Total	266	1,207	1,483	1,224	1,114	1,159	1,514	1,635	1,465	1,193	831	603	502	314	200	96	78	41	23	10	14,958
1989	Male	121	562	743	621	551	546	779	814	796	691	482	380	304	216	104	50	43	18	13	5	7,839
	Female	126	554	691	620	527	537	687	771	675	527	389	265	182	127	90	60	34	32	11	8	6,913
	Total	247	1,116	1,434	1,241	1,078	1,083	1,466	1,585	1,471	1,218	871	645	486	343	194	110	77	50	24	13	14,752
1990	Male	133	532	764	645	528	533	762	766	771	702	539	366	312	212	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,787
	Female	129	541	682	644	511	493	673	735	712	514	414	279	181	126	94	61	36	20	16	6	6,867
	Total	262	1,073	1,446	1,289	1,039	1,026	1,435	1,501	1,483	1,216	953	645	493	338	196	109	80	35	23	12	14,654
1991	Male	130	525	724	637	528	495	683	732	768	676	551	379	299	227	102	64	39	24	9	5	7,597
	Female	134	510	666	637	492	457	640	688	683	523	408	290	196	123	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,696
	Total	264	1,035	1,390	1,274	1,020	952	1,323	1,420	1,451	1,199	959	669	495	350	199	133	80	47	25	8	14,293
1992	Male	123	533	690	637	534	479	635	722	724	687	572	389	310	241	109	70	35	17	8	7	7,522
	Female	126	522	641	626	471	424	620	681	697	515	433	293	198	124	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,636
	Total	249	1,055	1,331	1,263	1,005	903	1,255	1,403	1,421	1,202	1,005	682	508	365	196	149	80	43	23	20	14,158
1993	Male	115	527	687	654	554	483	596	756	728	694	580	415	334	255	116	73	34	22	5	3	7,631
	Female	121	516	652	634	478	425	574	703	694	527	464	334	207	141	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,738
	Total	236	1,043	1,339	1,288	1,032	908	1,170	1,459	1,422	1,221	1,044	749	541	396	195	155	78	54	22	17	14,369
1994	Male	122	517	670	668	582	504	598	755	737	695	619	440	344	259	134	75	24	28	9	5	7,785
	Female	105	501	666	622	528	456	550	716	682	572	476	365	231	146	77	81	48	31	17	19	6,889
	Total	227	1,018	1,336	1,290	1,110	960	1,148	1,471	1,419	1,267	1,095	805	575	405	211	156	72	59	26	24	14,674
1995	Male	114	492	682	667	596	510	599	760	742	701	634	496	335	271	142	78	29	26	9	3	7,886
	Female	110	491	662	634	544	456	523	707	685	615	484	399	260	152	88	74	48	29	17	20	6,998
	Total	224	983	1,344	1,301	1,140	966	1,122	1,467	1,427	1,316	1,118	895	595	423	230	152	77	55	26	23	14,884
1996	Male	120	459	682	684	618	535	615	731	749	758	624	530	361	267	178	80	36	21	12	0	8,060
	Female	123	472	636	678	572	453	563	674	689	634	510	425	283	165	97	72	60	29	17	12	7,164
	Total	243	931	1,318	1,362	1,190	988	1,178	1,405	1,438	1,392	1,134	955	644	432	275	152	96	50	29	12	15,224
1997	Male	107	456	643	662	613	522	576	683	747	744	641	555	367	265	189	85	45	23	11	3	7,937
	Female	100	454	620	654	572	447	534	625	672	654	519	443	289	174	101	74	71	30	18	10	7,061
	Total	207	910	1,263	1,316	1,185	969	1,110	1,308	1,419	1,398	1,160	998	656	439	290	159	116	53	29	13	14,998
1998	Male	98	435	620	648	574	515	511	619	759	726	645	553	377	277	200	91	58	24	14	2	7,746
	Female	93	409	606	632	577	460	453	548	673	653	509	470	316	174	123	75	72	33	26	6	6,908
	Total	191	844	1,226	1,280	1,151	975	964	1,167	1,432	1,379	1,154	1,023	693	451	323	166	130	57	40	8	14,654
1999	Male	89	418	586	624	557	498	476	569	725	710	658	555	397	265	207	104	62	24	20	3	7,547
	Female	95	401	564	608	528	433	438	531	678	626	531	464	323	197	126	75	67	39	18	8	6,750
	Total	184	819	1,150	1,232	1,085	931	914	1,100	1,403	1,336	1,189	1,019	720	462	333	179	129	63	38	11	14,297
2000	Male	76	395	556	622	530	470	460	521	686	693	645	555	453	252	200	107	58	25	10	5	7,319
	Female	91	370	520	568	529	442	402	472	633	618	563	457	336	222	119	75	72	37	24	10	6,560
	Total	167	765	1,076	1,190	1,059	912	862	993	1,319	1,311	1,208	1,012	789	474	319	182	130	62	34	15	13,879

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	86	375	526	609	555	410	455	495	650	690	680	563	472	271	184	128	60	35	5	5	7,254
	Female	97	359	489	552	530	423	383	473	609	629	565	461	361	230	123	73	75	49	11	22	6,514
	Total	183	734	1,015	1,161	1,085	833	838	968	1,259	1,319	1,245	1,024	833	501	307	201	135	84	16	27	13,768
2002	**Male**	94	363	510	561	580	394	426	482	596	682	671	573	507	290	190	141	66	39	14	9	7,188
	Female	72	352	464	541	550	413	357	474	566	610	593	454	389	236	143	83	76	54	19	22	6,468
	Total	166	715	974	1,102	1,130	807	783	956	1,162	1,292	1,264	1,027	896	526	333	224	142	93	33	31	13,656
2003	**Male**	83	370	501	544	588	409	412	460	557	691	662	593	523	327	203	143	68	37	9	2	7,176
	Female	78	341	443	539	529	450	372	426	537	624	597	453	432	258	152	93	60	54	14	13	6,460
	Total	161	711	944	1,083	1,117	859	784	886	1,094	1,315	1,259	1,046	955	585	355	236	128	91	23	15	13,636
2004	**Male**	83	354	505	533	584	438	386	449	534	678	661	622	533	372	205	155	74	41	9	2	7,212
	Female	79	336	432	519	537	449	390	415	489	637	586	493	441	280	170	108	59	52	20	8	6,496
	Total	162	690	937	1,052	1,121	887	776	864	1,023	1,315	1,247	1,115	974	652	375	263	133	93	29	10	13,708
2005	**Male**	84	351	490	518	594	460	366	435	514	663	666	629	544	441	199	162	81	45	15	2	7,253
	Female	79	323	449	486	530	471	389	407	467	615	596	536	439	310	192	111	58	56	20	10	6,540
	Total	163	674	939	1,004	1,124	931	755	842	981	1,278	1,262	1,165	983	751	391	273	139	101	35	12	13,793
2006	**Male**	85	344	471	498	580	519	349	433	496	627	662	658	554	459	239	157	91	50	17	1	7,286
	Female	80	308	442	471	524	501	398	375	464	595	615	545	443	347	204	118	63	57	26	4	6,576
	Total	165	652	913	969	1,104	1,020	747	808	960	1,222	1,277	1,203	997	806	443	275	154	107	43	5	13,862
2007	**Male**	83	335	456	503	543	543	365	419	483	589	666	654	572	497	269	161	90	52	19	1	7,295
	Female	79	316	424	457	515	518	393	359	475	560	606	579	442	379	213	124	67	50	31	2	6,584
	Total	162	651	880	960	1,058	1,061	758	778	958	1,149	1,272	1,233	1,014	876	482	285	157	102	50	3	13,879
2008	**Male**	82	335	453	493	526	549	382	408	461	552	676	646	589	513	302	174	94	52	21	0	7,303
	Female	78	317	419	434	514	497	428	373	429	529	620	581	440	421	232	134	78	39	33	0	6,593
	Total	160	652	872	927	1,040	1,046	810	781	890	1,081	1,296	1,227	1,029	934	534	308	172	91	54	0	13,896
2009	**Male**	82	334	437	497	513	543	409	383	448	527	664	644	616	522	344	175	101	54	21	0	7,311
	Female	77	317	414	421	496	504	429	389	418	478	632	567	474	430	251	149	90	35	29	5	6,603
	Total	159	651	851	918	1,009	1,047	838	772	866	1,005	1,296	1,211	1,090	952	595	324	191	89	50	5	13,914
2010	**Male**	80	332	435	482	497	553	428	362	433	505	648	648	624	532	409	170	106	56	21	2	7,320
	Female	76	319	402	437	460	496	450	387	405	457	607	578	514	427	278	165	88	33	28	6	6,613
	Total	156	651	837	919	957	1,049	878	749	838	962	1,255	1,226	1,138	959	687	335	194	89	49	8	13,933
2011	**Male**	81	327	429	463	476	540	482	346	430	486	613	643	653	542	425	206	102	64	23	1	7,328
	Female	76	314	389	429	442	492	477	398	372	453	586	594	520	430	311	177	93	36	26	6	6,621
	Total	157	641	818	892	918	1,032	959	744	802	939	1,199	1,237	1,173	972	736	383	195	100	49	7	13,949
2012	**Male**	78	325	418	448	481	508	508	360	417	472	574	647	649	559	458	233	105	63	25	3	7,328
	Female	74	309	399	411	429	484	494	393	356	463	551	584	555	428	343	184	100	38	22	8	6,626
	Total	152	634	817	859	910	992	1,002	753	773	935	1,125	1,231	1,204	987	801	417	205	101	47	11	13,954
2013	**Male**	78	321	417	445	471	490	517	378	406	449	537	656	641	578	474	263	116	67	25	3	7,328
	Female	74	304	400	407	407	484	474	430	371	416	521	597	556	427	383	201	109	47	16	6	6,631
	Total	152	625	817	852	878	974	991	808	777	865	1,058	1,253	1,197	1,005	857	464	225	114	41	9	13,959
2014	**Male**	76	318	415	431	478	478	514	405	380	435	511	645	639	603	485	301	116	75	26	1	7,327
	Female	72	300	399	402	398	464	481	430	389	406	472	607	543	462	390	219	122	57	14	5	6,635
	Total	148	618	814	833	876	942	995	835	769	841	983	1,252	1,182	1,065	875	520	238	132	40	6	13,962
2015	**Male**	74	313	412	428	465	462	526	425	360	420	488	630	642	610	495	356	113	80	27	2	7,322
	Female	70	296	395	391	411	432	480	451	387	397	450	582	550	498	388	243	138	58	13	4	6,637
	Total	144	609	807	819	876	894	1,006	876	747	817	938	1,212	1,192	1,108	883	599	251	138	40	6	13,959

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	74	306	408	422	445	445	515	479	343	417	468	596	637	638	505	368	138	75	34	2	7,310
	Female	70	290	390	379	403	414	476	480	398	367	446	561	564	503	389	275	147	64	15	3	6,637
	Total	144	596	798	801	848	859	991	959	741	784	914	1,157	1,201	1,141	894	643	285	139	49	5	13,947
2017	Male	72	302	404	410	428	452	483	504	357	404	454	558	643	633	521	399	159	78	34	4	7,295
	Female	68	286	383	389	385	401	469	495	393	354	456	528	554	533	389	305	152	72	16	1	6,633
	Total	140	588	787	799	813	853	952	999	750	758	910	1,086	1,197	1,166	910	704	311	150	50	5	13,928
2018	Male	72	296	401	408	425	442	466	512	375	392	431	522	654	624	537	413	182	86	38	4	7,279
	Female	69	284	376	390	381	380	469	475	427	365	409	499	567	535	390	341	164	80	19	3	6,628
	Total	141	580	777	798	806	822	935	987	802	757	840	1,021	1,221	1,159	927	754	346	166	57	7	13,907
2019	Male	71	292	394	407	409	446	454	510	401	367	418	496	643	623	561	423	209	87	46	3	7,258
	Female	67	280	372	387	377	370	449	484	427	383	398	453	577	520	425	348	180	90	27	0	6,620
	Total	138	572	766	794	786	816	903	994	828	750	816	949	1,220	1,143	986	771	389	177	73	3	13,878
2020	Male	68	289	387	405	406	434	439	521	419	347	403	473	628	628	566	433	251	83	50	4	7,235
	Female	65	276	367	383	366	382	416	482	449	378	388	432	553	528	458	346	203	101	29	0	6,611
	Total	133	565	754	788	772	816	855	1,003	868	725	791	905	1,181	1,156	1,024	779	454	184	79	4	13,846
2021	Male	67	283	380	401	400	414	423	510	472	331	400	453	594	623	592	442	261	107	45	9	7,208
	Female	64	270	363	377	356	374	398	477	480	386	358	426	534	541	463	350	231	107	34	2	6,598
	Total	131	553	743	778	756	788	821	987	952	717	758	879	1,128	1,164	1,055	792	492	214	79	11	13,806
2022	Male	69	278	374	397	389	397	430	479	494	344	387	439	556	628	588	458	285	127	47	9	7,178
	Female	65	265	358	370	364	358	386	467	496	378	346	434	502	533	491	348	258	111	40	1	6,578
	Total	134	543	732	767	753	755	816	946	990	722	733	873	1,058	1,161	1,079	806	543	238	87	10	13,756
2023	Male	67	275	368	395	387	394	422	461	502	361	375	416	520	637	580	471	297	147	55	10	7,144
	Female	63	261	353	366	364	354	364	467	474	413	361	389	473	544	493	349	290	124	46	2	6,558
	Total	130	536	721	761	751	748	786	928	976	774	736	805	993	1,181	1,073	820	587	271	101	12	13,702
2024	Male	66	271	363	388	387	379	425	449	499	384	350	403	494	627	579	493	305	172	56	13	7,109
	Female	63	257	347	362	361	350	354	446	482	412	377	379	427	554	479	382	297	138	55	7	6,535
	Total	129	528	710	750	748	729	779	895	981	796	727	782	921	1,181	1,058	875	602	310	111	20	13,644
2025	Male	65	269	357	381	385	376	412	435	510	403	330	388	471	612	582	501	313	212	52	13	7,072
	Female	62	256	340	358	357	339	367	415	478	433	368	369	407	532	487	415	292	159	64	9	6,511
	Total	127	525	697	739	742	715	779	850	988	836	698	757	878	1,144	1,069	916	605	371	116	22	13,583
2026	Male	63	267	350	374	382	370	392	419	498	454	313	385	451	579	577	525	321	222	73	12	7,033
	Female	61	254	334	354	351	327	359	398	472	462	377	340	402	511	498	421	293	184	69	10	6,483
	Total	124	521	684	728	733	697	751	817	970	916	690	725	853	1,090	1,075	946	614	406	142	22	13,516
2027	Male	60	261	347	369	378	360	376	425	468	476	327	372	437	543	582	522	332	246	88	12	6,986
	Female	57	250	330	349	344	335	342	386	464	477	370	329	409	477	491	447	294	206	73	13	6,449
	Total	117	511	677	718	722	695	718	811	932	953	697	701	846	1,020	1,073	969	626	452	161	25	13,435
2028	Male	59	254	342	363	376	358	373	417	449	485	342	361	414	508	590	515	343	258	107	17	6,938
	Female	56	243	325	344	340	335	340	363	465	455	405	343	366	450	501	450	297	232	84	16	6,413
	Total	115	497	667	707	716	693	713	780	914	940	747	704	780	958	1,091	965	640	490	191	33	13,351
2029	Male	58	247	337	359	369	358	358	421	438	483	367	335	402	482	581	512	361	267	129	17	6,889
	Female	55	236	321	338	338	332	336	354	444	464	405	359	357	405	510	434	328	238	94	24	6,376
	Total	113	483	658	697	707	690	694	775	882	947	772	694	759	887	1,091	946	689	505	223	41	13,265
2030	Male	56	240	334	354	362	356	355	408	423	495	384	315	387	459	568	515	367	275	162	14	6,836
	Female	53	229	318	332	334	329	325	366	413	461	426	352	351	385	486	442	357	235	109	28	6,336
	Total	109	469	652	686	696	685	680	774	836	956	810	667	738	844	1,054	957	724	510	271	42	13,172

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	54	233	330	348	355	354	349	388	407	481	436	298	383	440	536	511	386	282	173	29	6,781
	Female	51	221	315	326	329	324	313	360	395	454	456	360	324	381	468	453	359	237	128	31	6,290
	Total	105	454	645	674	684	678	662	748	802	935	892	658	707	821	1,004	964	745	519	301	60	13,071

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Estimates						
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Projection 27												
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2	Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3	Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9	Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15	Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17	Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19	Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21	Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25	Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27	Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29	Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31	Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33	Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35	Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	2[illegible],995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37	North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,22[illegible]	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39	Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41	Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43	Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45	Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49	Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51	Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53	Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55	Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57	Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59	Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
	British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*
*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source:	*Population Section, BC Stats,* *Ministry of Management Services,* *Government of British Columbia.* *PEOPLE 27*	
Date:	*August 2002*	

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents.

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

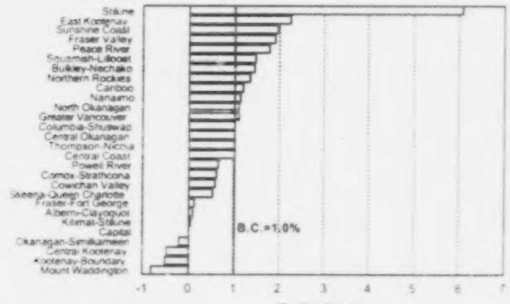
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,961	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount.*

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Mount Waddington
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the main population centres in the Mount Waddington Regional District are Port Hardy, Alert Bay, Port Alice and Port McNeill. Forestry is the primary economic driver in the area, although fishing and tourism also play important roles

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Manufacturing and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Mt Wadding	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	14,654	-	3,997,113	-
1999	14,297	-2.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	13,879	-2.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	13,768	-0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	13,656	-0.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Mt Wadding		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Mt Wadding	B.C.
All ages	6,825	6,280	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,530	1,460	22.8	18.1
15 - 24	915	910	13.9	13.2
25 - 44	2,070	2,005	31.0	30.1
45 - 64	1,910	1,555	26.4	25.1
65 +	415	370	5.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Mt Wadding		Mt Wadding	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,610	8,225	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,560	2,235	27.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	80	1.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	525	425	5.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,415	1,535	18.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	590	195	2.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	875	1,060	12.9	10.4
Construction Industry	190	340	4.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	470	520	6.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	170	205	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	700	835	10.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	185	275	3.3	5.8
Business Service	120	175	2.1	6.8
Government Service	465	555	6.7	5.9
Educational Service	510	635	7.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	390	380	4.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	630	610	7.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Mt Wadding	BC
Total number of dwellings	5,300	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,600	839,940
Row House	470	86,095
Apartment building	675	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,555	928,990
-rented	1,630	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,400	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	631	799
-renter ($)	546	704
General		
Labour Force	8,395	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	68.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,625	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,245	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,161	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Mt Wadding	BC	Mt Wadding	BC	Mt Wadding	BC	Mt Wadding	BC	Year
1998	21	20,943	2,832	2,717,270	5,179	2,022,374	8,011	4,739,644	1998
1999	7	18,630	1,428	2,591,861	4,769	2,104,009	6,197	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	1,033	2,403,140	1,496	2,088,857	2,529	4,491,997	2000
2001	5	17,542	1,420	2,829,874	2,442	2,124,898	3,862	4,954,772	2001
2002	5	24,772	1,342	3,888,047	253	1,771,368	1,595	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

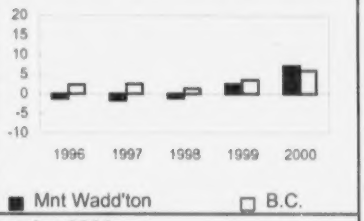
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Mnt Wadd'ton	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Mnt Wadd'ton	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Mnt Wadd'ton	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	6,190	1,844,970	40,521	36,126		
1996	6,110	1,879,340	40,014	36,961	-1.3	2.3
1997	6,110	1,898,700	39,334	37,894	-1.7	2.5
1998	5,900	1,915,220	38,916	38,398	-1.1	1.3
1999	5,920	1,937,520	39,887	39,758	2.5	3.5
2000	5,780	1,928,560	42,719	42,121	7.1	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



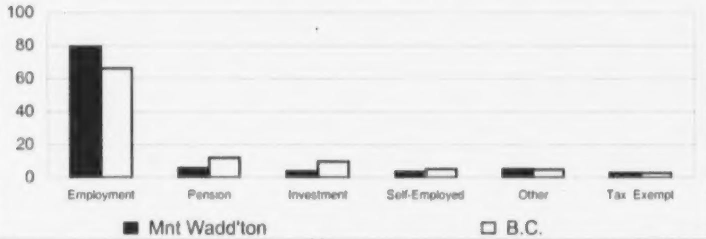
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Mnt Wadd'ton	8,340	3,110	1,200	980	1,090	1,820	140	265,635	23,388
Males	4,400	1,130	490	470	650	1,540	120	184,267	37,404
Females	3,930	1,980	700	510	440	280	20	81,348	14,817

Source of Total Income 2000

	Mnt Wadd'ton $Thousands	Mnt Wadd'ton % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	213,165	79.1	66.0
Pension	15,299	5.7	11.9
Investment	10,026	3.7	9.7
Self-Employed	9,564	3.6	5.0
Other	13,773	5.1	4.7
Tax Exempt	7,464	2.8	2.6
Total	269,370	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



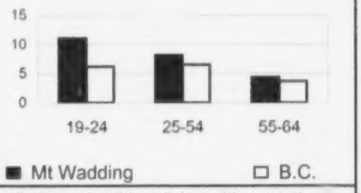
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Mt Wadding	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Mt Wadding	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Mt Wadding	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.0	5.6				
19-24	4.7	3.7	6.3	2.5	11.1	6.2
25-54	1.8	3.2	6.4	3.4	8.2	6.6
55-64	1.2	2.2	3.1	1.5	4.4	3.7
19-64	2.1	3.1	5.9	3.0	7.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Mt Wadding	Number B.C.
1998	38	20,759
1999	52	21,009
2000	48	21,386
2001	36	19,474
2002	34	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474
2002	13	198	11	170	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Alert Bay
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Alert Bay has a total land area of 1.82 square km (2001 Census). The village, located on Cormorant Island, is reached by ferry from Port McNeill, 41 km east of Port Hardy. Alert Bay is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Transportation & Storage and Government Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Alert Bay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	580	-	3,997,113	-
1999	590	1.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	607	2.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	610	0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	638	4.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Alert Bay		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Alert Bay	B.C.
All ages	290	295	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	50	60	19.7	18.1
15 - 24	30	35	12.0	13.2
25 - 44	75	80	25.6	30.1
45 - 64	95	95	31.6	25.1
65 +	30	30	8.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Alert Bay		Alert Bay	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	410	355	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	30	40	11.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	30	30	8.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	10	2.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	15	4.2	10.4
Construction Industry	15	25	7.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	50	14.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	25	40	11.3	12.5
Finance, Insur & Real Estate	30	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	65	40	11.3	5.9
Educational Service	30	15	4.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	70	55	15.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	40	11.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Alert Bay	BC
Total number of dwellings	255	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	195	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	20	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	175	928,990
-rented	80	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	84,483	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	432	799
-renter ($)	507	704
General		
Labour Force	365	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	17.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,624	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,083	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,893	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Alert Bay	BC	Alert Bay	BC	Alert Bay	BC	Alert Bay	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

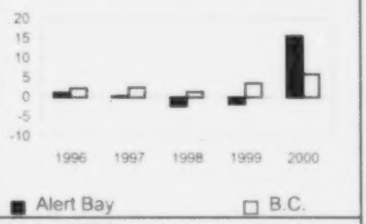
Alert Bay
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Alert Bay	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Alert Bay	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Alert Bay	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	300	1,844,970	29,907	36,126		
1996	290	1,879,340	30,259	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	310	1,898,700	30,365	37,894	0.3	2.5
1998	300	1,915,220	29,680	38,398	-2.3	1.3
1999	310	1,937,520	29,155	39,758	-1.8	3.5
2000	310	1,928,560	33,716	42,121	15.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



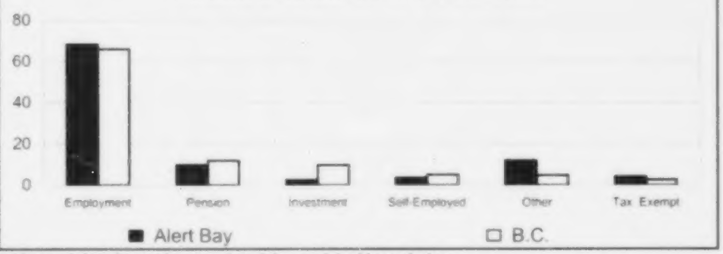
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Alert Bay	710	450	90	50	70	50	0	12,534	10,738
Males	330	200	40	30	30	30	0	6,503	12,537
Females	390	260	50	30	30	20	0	6,031	8,745

Source of Total Income 2000

	Alert Bay $Thousands	Alert Bay % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	10,540	68.3	66.0
Pension	1,513	9.8	11.9
Investment	357	2.3	9.7
Self-Employed	547	3.5	5.0
Other	1,843	11.9	4.7
Tax Exempt	628	4.1	2.6
Total	15,430	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



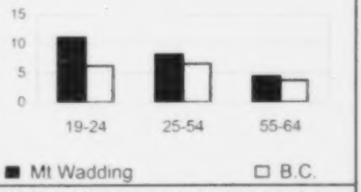
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Mt Wadding	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Mt Wadding	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Mt Wadding	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.0	5.6				
19-24	4.7	3.7	6.3	2.5	11.1	6.2
25-54	1.8	3.2	6.4	3.4	8.2	6.6
55-64	1.2	2.2	3.1	1.5	4.4	3.7
19-64	2.1	3.1	5.9	3.0	7.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Mount Waddington Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Alert Bay	Number B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	1	21,009
2000	2	21,386
2001	0	19,474
2002	1	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474
2002	13	198	11	170	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Port Alice

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, Port Alice has a total land area of 7.66 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 45 km south of Port Hardy. Port Alice is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port Alice	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,310	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,246	-4.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,184	-5.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,179	-0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,199	1.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Port Alice		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Port Alice	B.C.
All ages	620	500	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	100	100	19.2	18.1
15 - 24	80	75	13.4	13.2
25 - 44	175	160	30.8	30.1
45 - 64	230	145	33.5	25.1
65 +	25	25	4.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port Alice		Port Alice	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	755	765	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	110	65	8.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	80	65	8.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	395	435	56.9	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	1.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	35	35	4.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	20	2.6	5.8
Business Service	10	10	1.3	6.8
Government Service	30	20	2.6	5.9
Educational Service	15	45	5.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	35	30	3.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	40	5.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port Alice	BC
Total number of dwellings	530	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	310	839,940
Row House	140	86,095
Apartment building	50	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	395	928,990
-rented	130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	73,361	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	542	799
-renter ($)	572	704

General

	Port Alice	BC
Labour Force	775	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	70.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	65,444	50,667
Avg family income ($)	73,576	56,527
Avg employment income($)	38,813	27,480
*Incidence low income %	2.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Port Alice	BC	Port Alice	BC	Port Alice	BC	Port Alice	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

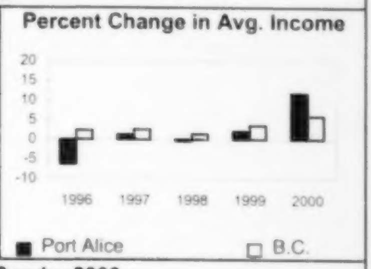
Port Alice

Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.
1995	720	1,844,970	48,760	36,126		
1996	720	1,879,340	45,732	36,961	-6.2	2.3
1997	720	1,898,700	46,282	37,894	1.2	2.5
1998	680	1,915,220	46,078	38,398	-0.4	1.3
1999	670	1,937,520	47,027	39,758	2.1	3.5
2000	660	1,928,560	52,559	42,121	11.8	5.9



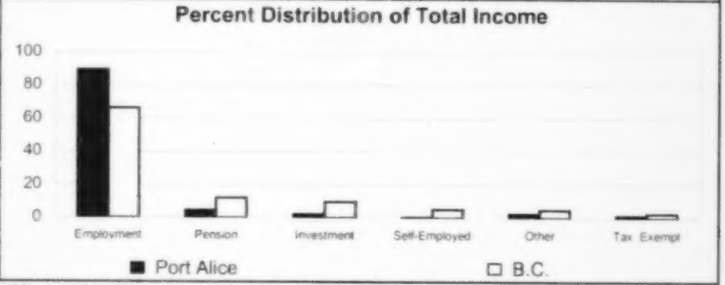
Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Port Alice	810	190	90	60	90	380	0	35,796	45,795
Males	500	50	30	20	50	350	0	29,045	64,325
Females	320	160	50	40	40	30	0	6,751	16,229

Source of Total Income 2000

	Port Alice		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	31,752	89.4	66.0
Pension	1,549	4.4	11.9
Investment	775	2.2	9.7
Self-Employed	145	0.4	5.0
Other	814	2.3	4.7
Tax Exempt	485	1.4	2.6
Total	35,519	100.0	100.0



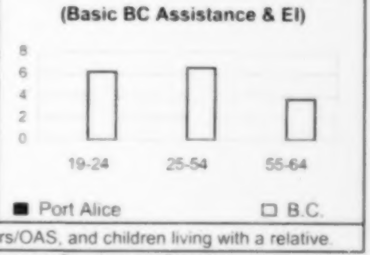
Percent Distribution of Total Income

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency   Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.
Under 19	-	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	7.6	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	-	3.2	20.9	3.4	-	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	14.1	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	-	3.1	18.7	3.0	-	6.1



Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)

* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number: Port Alice	Number: B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv		Courtenay		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474
2002	13	198	11	170	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.

Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Port Hardy

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Port Hardy has a total land area of 40.88 square km (2001 Census). The District is 501 km north of Victoria and 237 km northwest of Campbell River. Port Hardy is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Logging & Forestry, and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port Hardy	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,154	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,972	-3.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,830	-2.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,817	-0.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,804	-0.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Port Hardy		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Port Hardy	B.C.
All ages	2,340	2,235	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	545	515	23.2	18.1
15 - 24	345	350	15.4	13.2
25 - 44	750	730	32.5	30.1
45 - 64	575	520	24.0	25.1
65 +	120	110	5.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port Hardy		Port Hardy	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,990	3,105	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	960	700	22.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	45	1.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	120	100	3.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	240	365	11.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	590	190	6.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	240	325	10.5	10.4
Construction Industry	55	100	3.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	185	205	6.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	75	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	410	420	13.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	80	150	4.8	5.8
Business Service	55	75	2.4	6.8
Government Service	105	135	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	245	290	9.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	145	145	4.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	260	295	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port Hardy	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,945	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	895	839,940
Row House	165	86,095
Apartment building	450	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,210	928,990
-rented	735	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	119,423	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	692	799
payment -renter ($)	588	704

General

	Port Hardy	BC
Labour Force	3,140	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	72.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	55,708	50,667
Avg family income ($)	62,078	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,301	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Port Hardy	BC	Port Hardy	BC	Port Hardy	BC	Port Hardy	BC	Year
1998	11	20,943	1,343	2,717,270	5,093	2,022,374	6,436	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	398	2,591,861	3,846	2,104,009	4,244	4,695,870	1999
2000	1	15,739	396	2,403,140	949	2,088,857	1,345	4,491,997	2000
2001	3	17,542	1,030	2,829,874	1,846	2,124,898	2,876	4,954,772	2001
2002	2	24,772	654	3,888,047	82	1,771,368	736	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

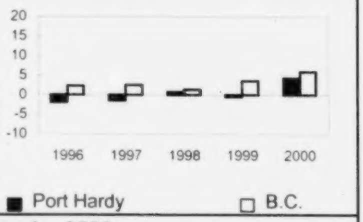
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Port Hardy	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Port Hardy	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Port Hardy	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	2,620	1,844,970	38,268	36,126		
1996	2,500	1,879,340	37,540	36,961	-1.9	2.3
1997	2,480	1,898,700	37,008	37,894	-1.4	2.5
1998	2,370	1,915,220	37,287	38,398	0.8	1.3
1999	2,350	1,937,520	37,095	39,758	-0.5	3.5
2000	2,300	1,928,560	38,704	42,121	4.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



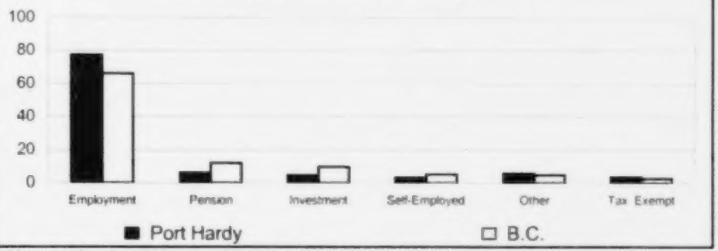
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Port Hardy	3,410	1,340	540	440	460	590	40	98,216	21,194
Males	1,760	520	220	210	300	480	30	64,257	31,074
Females	1,660	830	310	240	170	110	0	33,939	14,847

Source of Total Income 2000

	Port Hardy $Thousands	Port Hardy % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	76,590	77.4	66.0
Pension	5,816	5.9	11.9
Investment	4,573	4.6	9.7
Self-Employed	2,979	3.0	5.0
Other	5,617	5.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	3,351	3.4	2.6
Total	99,006	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



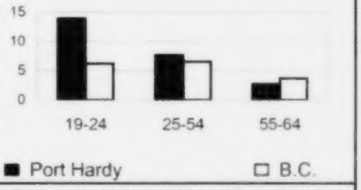
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Port Hardy	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Port Hardy	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Port Hardy	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.9	5.6				
19-24	6.5	3.7	7.4	2.5	13.9	6.2
25-54	2.5	3.2	5.3	3.4	7.7	6.6
55-64	1.5	2.2	1.2	1.5	2.7	3.7
19-64	2.9	3.1	5.0	3.0	7.8	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Port Hardy	Number B.C.
1998	27	20,759
1999	37	21,009
2000	33	21,386
2001	24	19,474
2002	25	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474
2002	13	198	11	170	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Port McNeill

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Port McNeill has a total land area of 7.74 square km (2001 Census). By highway the town is 41 km east of Port Hardy. Port McNeill is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port McNeill	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,056	-	3,997,113	-
1999	3,040	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,981	-1.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,967	-0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,904	-2.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Port McNeill		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Port McNeill	B.C.
All ages	1,495	1,330	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	340	315	23.0	18.1
15 - 24	215	180	14.2	13.2
25 - 44	470	460	32.9	30.1
45 - 64	400	335	25.7	25.1
65 +	70	45	4.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port McNeill		Port McNeill	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,490	1,710	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	645	505	29.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	0.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	25	1.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	600	465	27.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	35	85	5.0	10.4
Construction Industry	35	80	4.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	125	7.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	120	7.0	4.8
Retail Trade	135	245	14.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	55	3.2	5.8
Business Service	10	55	3.2	6.8
Government Service	45	90	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	115	105	6.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	45	2.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	135	130	7.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port McNeill	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,020	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	750	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	130	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	660	928,990
-rented	365	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	165,500	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	793	799
-renter ($)	523	704

General

	Port McNeill	BC
Labour Force	1,745	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	76.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	63,547	50,667
Avg family income ($)	71,066	56,527
Avg employment income($)	33,215	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Port McNeil	BC	Port McNeil	BC	Port McNeil	BC	Port McNeil	BC	
1998	6	20,943	612	2,717,270	86	2,022,374	698	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	190	2,591,861	923	2,104,009	1,113	4,695,870	1999
2000	2	15,739	487	2,403,140	547	2,088,857	1,034	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	184	2,829,874	596	2,124,898	780	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	257	3,888,047	71	1,771,368	328	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

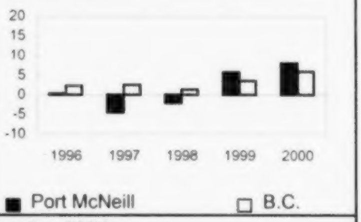
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Port McNeill	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Port McNeill	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Port McNeill	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	1,750	1,844,970	43,581	36,126		
1996	1,790	1,879,340	43,704	36,961	0.3	2.3
1997	1,820	1,898,700	41,755	37,894	-4.5	2.5
1998	1,790	1,915,220	40,879	38,398	-2.1	1.3
1999	1,820	1,937,520	43,233	39,758	5.8	3.5
2000	1,760	1,928,560	46,720	42,121	8.1	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



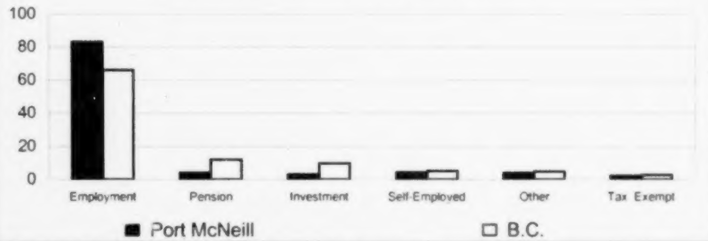
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Port McNeill	2,210	590	310	290	350	610	60	85,414	31,854
Males	1,200	170	110	140	200	520	60	61,369	48,746
Females	1,020	430	200	150	150	90	0	24,045	18,300

Source of Total Income 2000

	Port McNeill $Thousands	Port McNeill % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	70,743	83.1	66.0
Pension	3,375	4.0	11.9
Investment	2,476	2.9	9.7
Self-Employed	3,514	4.1	5.0
Other	3,242	3.8	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,752	2.1	2.6
Total	85,102	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



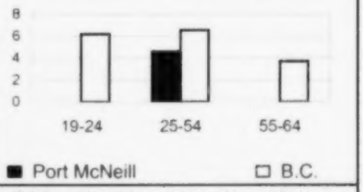
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Port McNeill	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Port McNeill	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Port McNeill	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	1.1	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	2.8	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	1.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	4.6	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	1.9	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	1.0	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Port McNeill	Number B.C.
1998	11	20,759
1999	13	21,009
2000	11	21,386
2001	10	19,474
2002	6	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474
2002	13	198	11	170	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **bach person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City   RD - Regional District   VL - Village   DM - District Municipality   T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*

SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-	-	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	456	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,250**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,449	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,069	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,29[illegible]**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	.04	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by BCSTATS, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

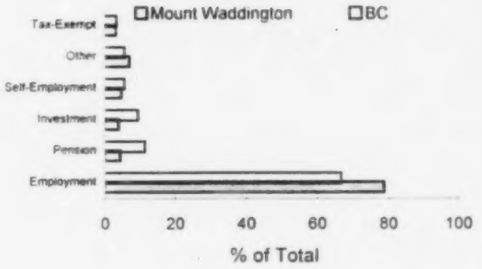
BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Mount Waddington

Regional District

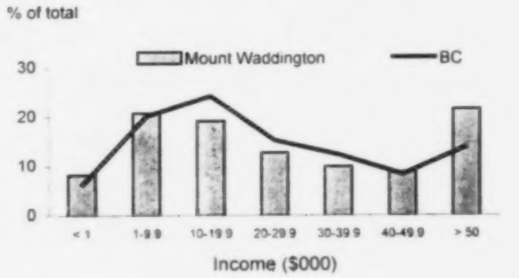
Source

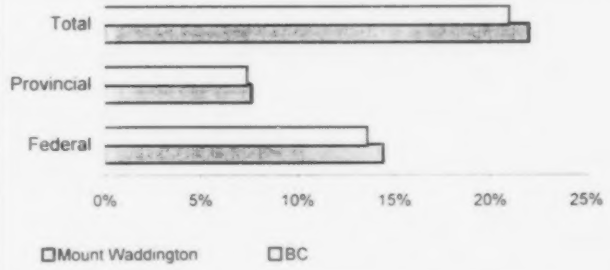


	Mount Waddington		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	261,225	100.0	100.0
Employment	204,853	78.4	66.3
Pension	10,615	4.1	11.1
Investment	9,611	3.7	9.1
Self-Employme	11,480	4.4	5.2
Other	17,461	6.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,205	2.8	3.0

Distribution

	Mount Waddington			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.6	13.0	8.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.1	27.7	20.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	13.2	25.6	19.0	24.1
20 - 29,9	11.3	14.0	12.6	15.2
30 - 39,9	9.8	9.5	9.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.0	4.7	8.7	8.3
> 50	35.7	5.5	21.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Mount Waddington		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	53,720	22.0	20.9
Federal	35,142	14.4	13.6
Provincial	18,578	7.6	7.4

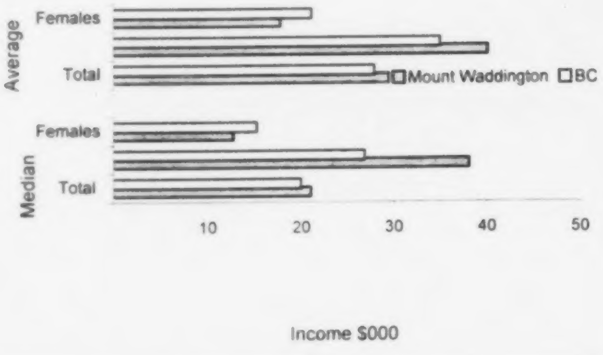
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Mount Waddington	BC
All Returns	29,351	27,767
Male	39,919	34,793
Female	17,632	20,921
All Taxable Returns	40,014	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Mount Waddington	BC
All Returns	20,890	19,834
Male	37,917	26,720
Female	12,667	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

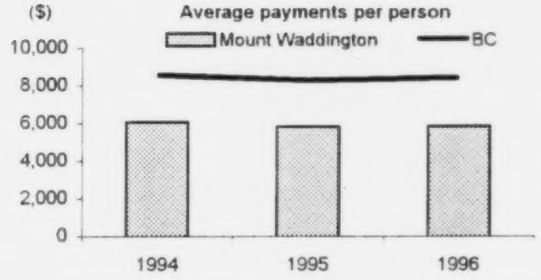
BC STATS

Mount Waddington

Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Mount Waddington			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,680	2,600	2,080	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	2,030	1,290	740	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	570	310	260	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	820	440	380	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	420	280	140	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,800	1,440	1,360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Mt.Wad'ngt'n						
Total	1.18	1.11	1.18	1.32	1.16	1.21
Male	1.49	1.48	1.45	1.69	1.57	1.51
Female	0.84	0.85	0.91	0.93	0.89	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

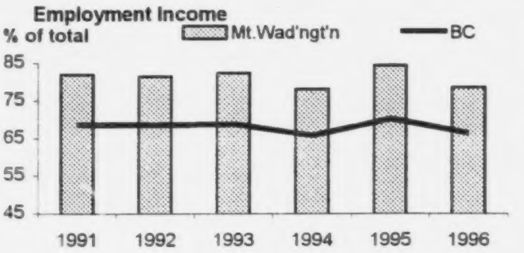
	1994	1995	1996
Mt.Wad'ngt'n			
Total	12.67	11.84	12.60
Male	9.58	8.98	10.56
Female	22.76	20.90	18.41
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

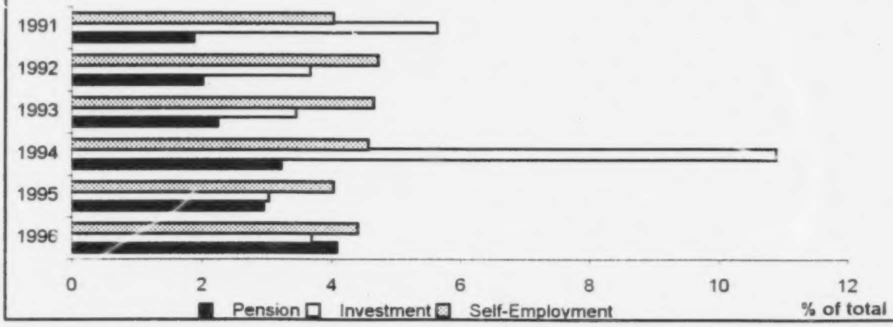
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	81.7	81.3	82.3	77.8	84.2	78.4
Pension	1.9	2.0	2.2	3.2	2.9	4.1
Investment	5.6	3.7	3.4	10.9	3.0	3.7
Self-Employment	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.4
Other	6.8	7.5	6.0	6.5	4.8	6.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.1	1.0	2.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	229
1992	234
1993	242
1994	273
1995	251
1996	261

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

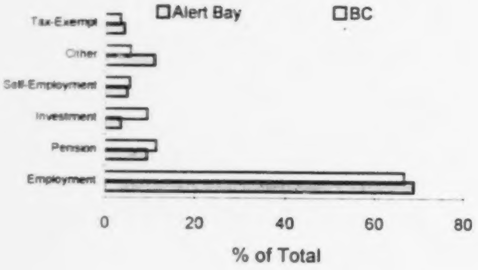
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Alert Bay

Village

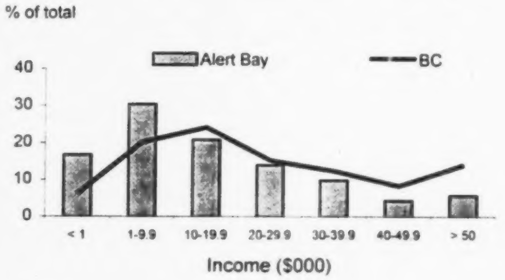
Source



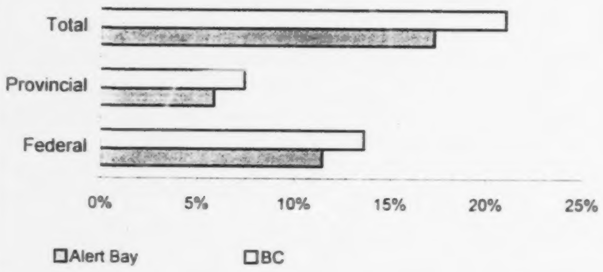
Source	Alert Bay Total ($000)	Alert Bay % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	12,021	100.0	100.0
Employment	8,236	68.5	66.3
Pension	1,089	9.1	11.1
Investment	388	3.2	9.1
Self-Employme	557	4.6	5.2
Other	1,284	10.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	468	3.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Alert Bay Males (%)	Alert Bay Females (%)	Alert Bay Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	11.4	21.1	16.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	34.3	26.3	30.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	20.0	21.1	20.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.3	15.8	13.7	15.2
30 - 39,9	8.6	10.5	9.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	5.7	2.6	4.1	8.3
> 50	8.6	2.6	5.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



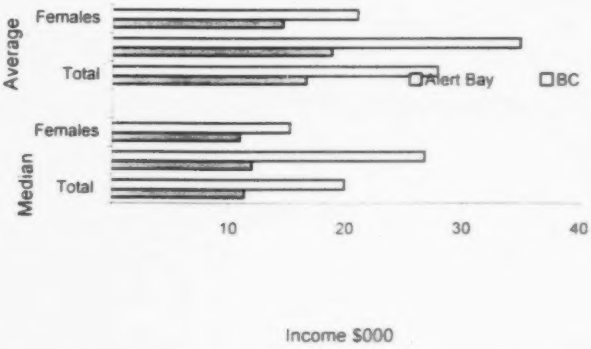
	Alert Bay Total ($000)	Alert Bay % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,508	17.2	20.9
Federal	1,000	11.4	13.6
Provincial	508	5.8	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Alert Bay	BC
All Returns	16,467	27,767
Male	18,660	34,793
Female	14,447	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,259	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Alert Bay	BC
All Returns	11,250	19,834
Male	11,875	26,720
Female	10,833	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

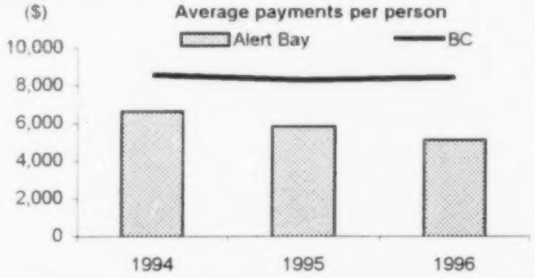
Alert Bay

Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Alert Bay			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	520	260	270	1 456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	210	140	70	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	40	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	90	50	40	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	40	20	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	380	170	210	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Alert Bay						
Total	0.50	0.48	0.48	0.56	0.50	0.49
Male	0.41	0.39	0.42	0.47	0.42	0.43
Female	0.60	0.57	0.56	0.66	0.59	0.57
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

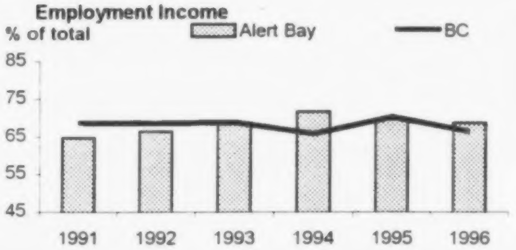
	1994	1995	1996
Alert Bay			
Total	49.12	46.66	34.04
Male	50.59	47.04	36.88
Female	47.01	46.15	30.53
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

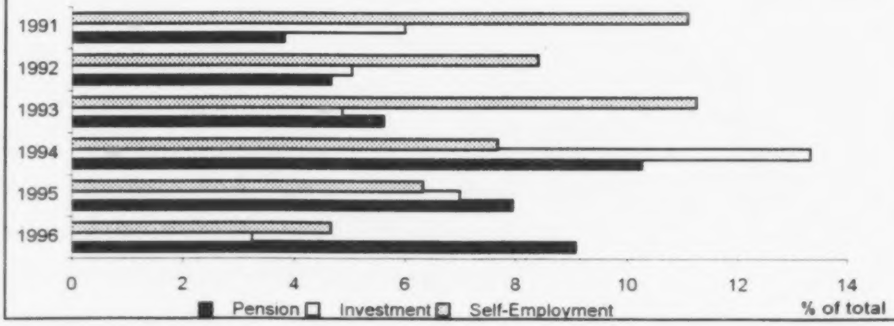
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	64.5	66.1	68.5	71.4	69.4	68.5
Pension	3.8	4.6	5.6	10.2	7.9	9.1
Investment	6.0	5.0	4.8	13.3	7.0	3.2
Self-Employment	11.1	8.4	11.2	7.6	6.3	4.6
Other	14.6	15.2	9.2	23.8	8.1	10.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.5	7.0	1.3	3.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	10
1992	9
1993	9
1994	10
1995	9
1996	12

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

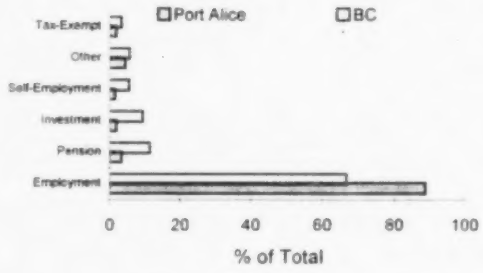
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port Alice

Village

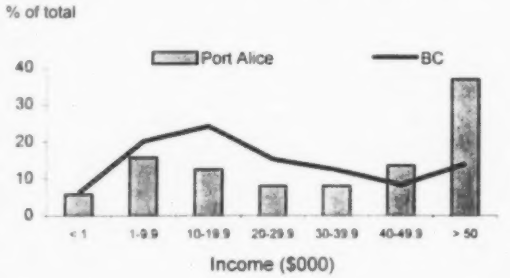
Source

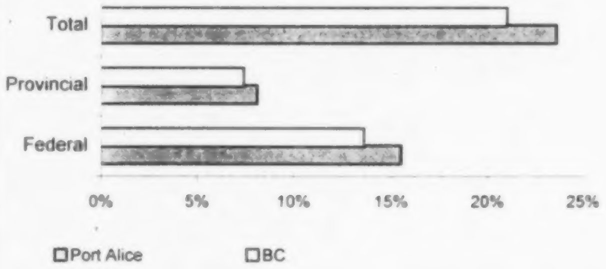


	Port Alice		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	33,756	100.0	100.0
Employment	29,871	88.5	66.3
Pension	1,040	3.1	11.1
Investment	563	1.7	9.1
Self-Employme	388	1.1	5.2
Other	1,400	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	495	1.5	3.0

Distribution

	Port Alice			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.0	13.9	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	5.6	30.6	15.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	5.6	25.0	12.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	5.6	11.1	7.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	3.7	8.3	7.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	18.5	5.6	13.3	8.3
> 50	57.4	5.6	36.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Port Alice		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	7,747	23.5	20.9
Federal	5,089	15.5	13.6
Provincial	2,657	8.1	7.4

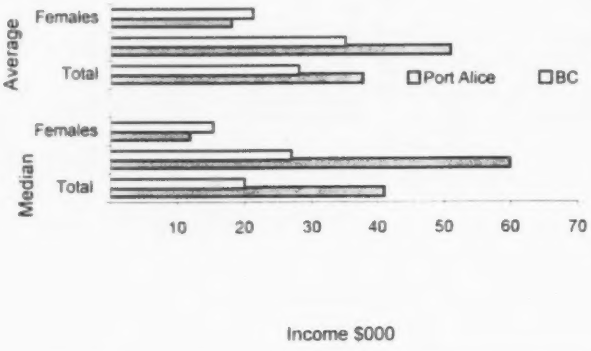
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port Alice	BC
All Returns	37,507	27,767
Male	50,669	34,793
Female	17,764	20,921
All Taxable Returns	45,732	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port Alice	BC
All Returns	40,833	19,834
Male	59,677	26,720
Female	11,667	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

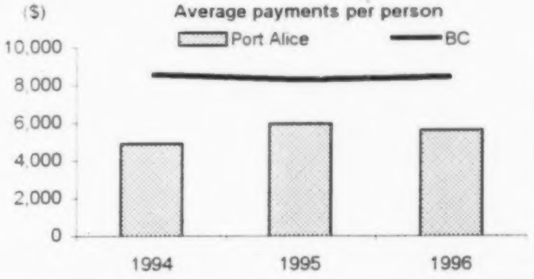
Port Alice

Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Port Alice			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	400	270	130	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	160	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	50	30	20	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	70	40	30	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	50	40	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	180	110	70	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Port Alice						
Total	1.94	2.23	2.19	2.16	2.32	2.24
Male	1.75	2.13	2.02	1.98	2.27	2.11
Female	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

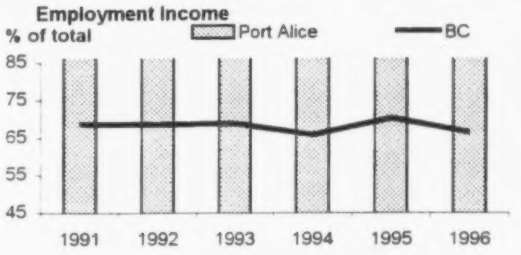
	1994	1995	1996
Port Alice			
Total	7.98	5.53	7.31
Male	6.23	4.04	5.86
Female	17.59	14.01	14.82
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

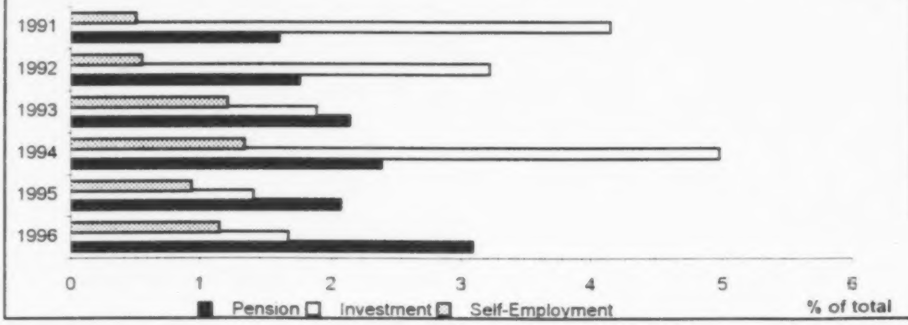
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	90.2	88.2	89.2	87.0	92.0	88.5
Pension	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	3.1
Investment	4.1	3.2	1.9	5.0	1.4	1.7
Self-Employment	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1
Other	3.5	5.3	4.6	4.3	2.6	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.0	1.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	30
1992	30
1993	30
1994	34
1995	35
1996	34

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

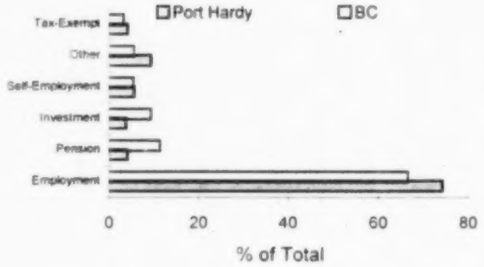
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port Hardy

District Municipality

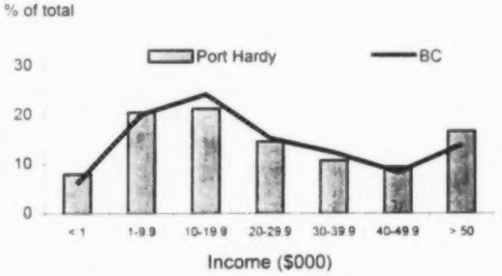
Source



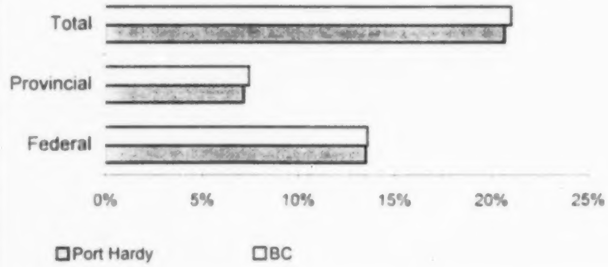
Source	Port Hardy Total ($000)	Port Hardy % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	101,581	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,255	74.1	66.3
Pension	3,970	3.9	11.1
Investment	3,616	3.6	9.1
Self-Employme	5,456	5.4	5.2
Other	9,310	9.2	5.3
Tax-Exempt	3,974	3.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Port Hardy Males (%)	Port Hardy Females (%)	Port Hardy Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.8	11.0	7.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.4	26.5	20.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	14.9	28.2	21.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.4	14.9	14.4	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.2	9.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.3	5.0	9.2	8.3
> 50	27.7	5.0	16.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Port Hardy Total ($000)	Port Hardy % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	19,333	20.6	20.9
Federal	12,648	13.5	13.6
Provincial	6,686	7.1	7.4

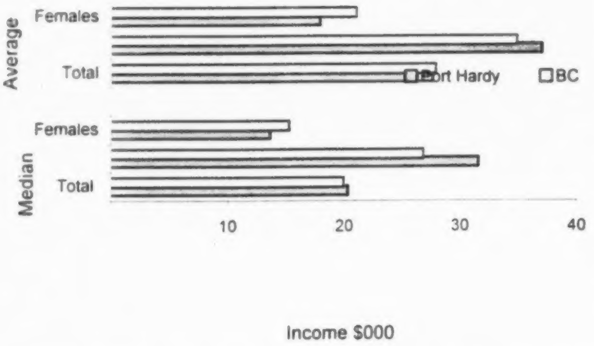
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port Hardy	BC
All Returns	27,529	27,767
Male	36,935	34,793
Female	17,759	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,540	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port Hardy	BC
All Returns	20,231	19,834
Male	31,500	26,720
Female	13,516	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

British Columbia

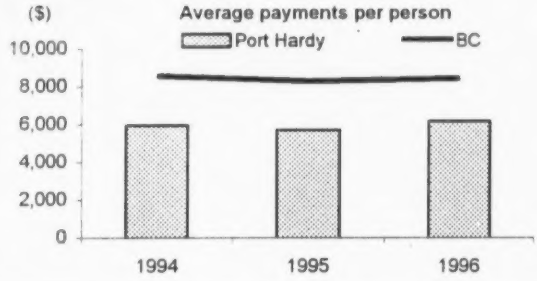
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

Port Hardy
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Port Hardy Total	Port Hardy Male	Port Hardy Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,000	1,070	930	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	860	520	340	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	200	110	90	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	300	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	150	110	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,230	600	630	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Port Hardy						
Total	1.13	1.04	1.10	1.26	1.09	1.12
Male	1.44	1.32	1.20	1.64	1.40	1.25
Female	0.89	0.90	0.96	0.98	0.93	0.98
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

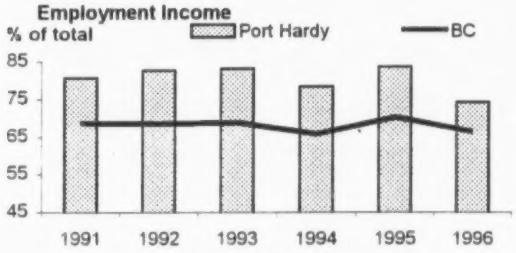
	1994	1995	1996
Port Hardy			
Total	12.24	12.67	15.12
Male	8.81	9.17	13.25
Female	22.14	21.96	19.38
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

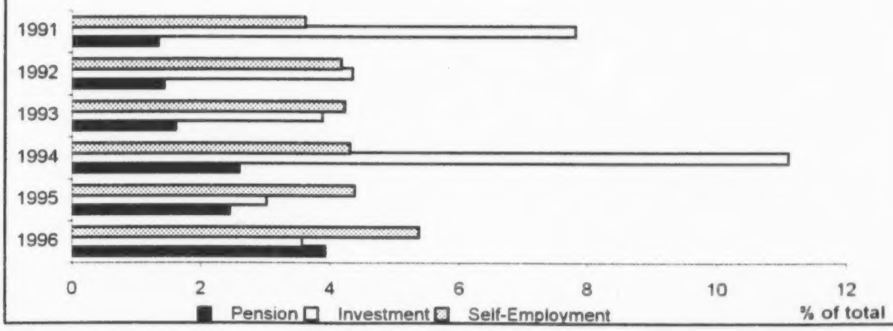
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	80.5	82.6	83.0	78.2	83.4	74.1
Pension	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.6	2.4	3.9
Investment	7.8	4.3	3.9	11.1	3.0	3.6
Self-Employment	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.4
Other	6.7	6.8	5.6	6.6	5.7	9.2
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.1	3.8	1.1	3.9





Total Income ($000)	
1991	103
1992	105
1993	107
1994	114
1995	100
1996	102

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

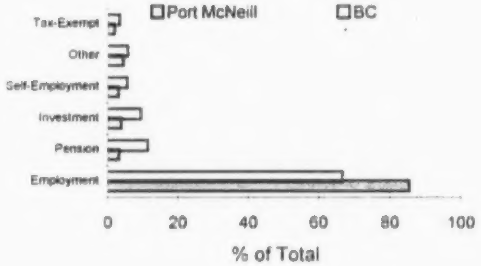
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Port McNeill

Town

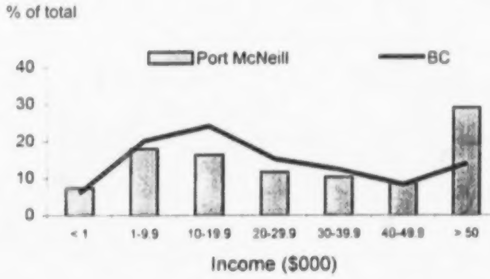
Source

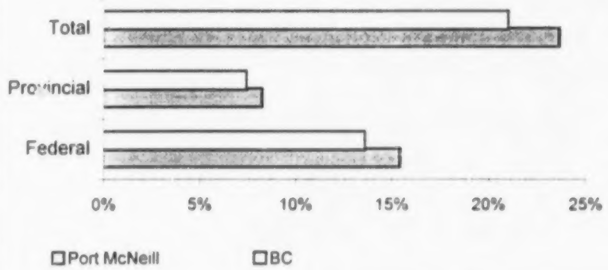


Source	Port McNeill Total ($000)	Port McNeill % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	80,742	100.0	100.0
Employment	68,691	85.1	66.3
Pension	2,344	2.9	11.1
Investment	2,848	3.5	9.1
Self-Employme	2,236	2.8	5.2
Other	3,335	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,288	1.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Port McNeill Males (%)	Port McNeill Females (%)	Port McNeill Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.6	13.5	7.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.6	27.0	17.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	10.4	23.4	16.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	8.8	14.4	11.4	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.4	9.0	10.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	5.4	8.5	8.3
> 50	48.0	7.2	28.8	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Port McNeill Total ($000)	Port McNeill % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	18,435	23.6	20.9
Federal	12,018	15.4	13.6
Provincial	6,417	8.2	7.4

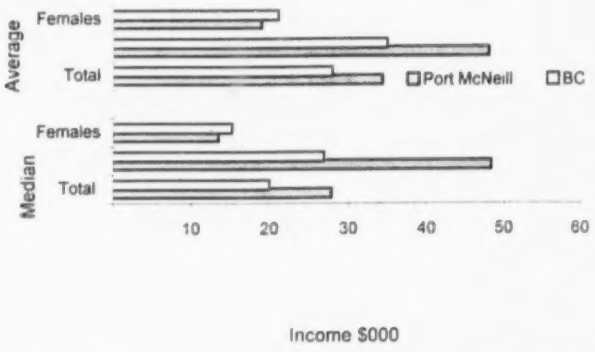
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port McNeill	BC
All Returns	34,213	27,767
Male	47,868	34,793
Female	18,835	20,921
All Taxable Returns	43,704	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port McNeill	BC
All Returns	27,692	19,834
Male	48,214	26,720
Female	13,393	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

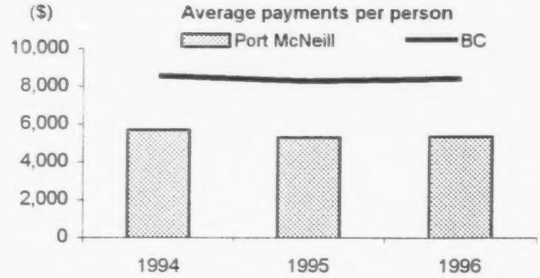
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Port McNeill
Town

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Port McNeill Total	Port McNeill Male	Port McNeill Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,030	580	450	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	450	280	170	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	110	60	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	180	90	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	90	60	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	580	310	260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Port McNeill						
Total	1.41	1.44	1.53	1.57	1.50	1.56
Male	1.66	1.77	1.83	1.89	1.88	1.90
Female	0.92	0.93	1.01	1.01	0.97	1.03
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

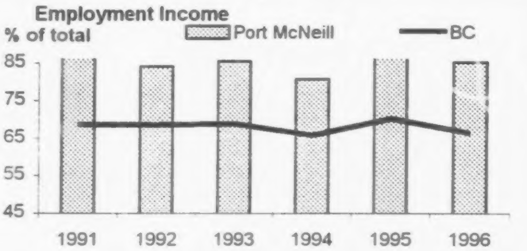
	1994	1995	1996
Port McNeill			
Total	8.40	7.31	7.71
Male	6.34	5.68	6.29
Female	15.54	13.03	12.30
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

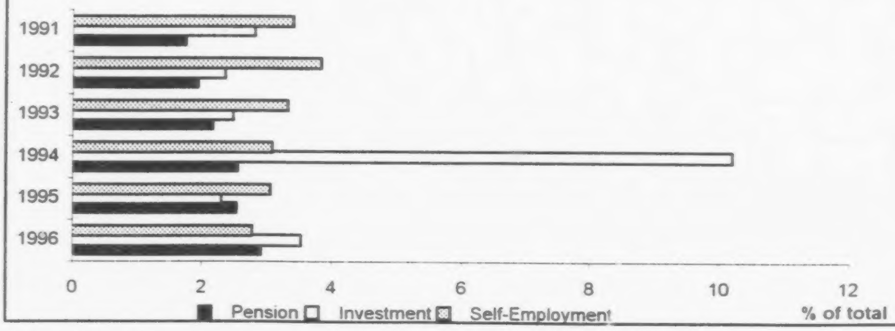
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	86.7	84.0	85.3	80.5	87.7	85.1
Pension	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9
Investment	2.8	2.3	2.5	10.2	2.3	3.5
Self-Employment	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8
Other	5.3	6.8	5.4	4.7	3.7	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	60
1992	62
1993	66
1994	78
1995	76
1996	81

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia

Taxation Statistics

2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]8**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
[illegible]can	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
[illegible]division B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
F[illegible]er Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	[illegible]498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]3
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	147
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]1
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
[illegible]naimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
[illegible]ce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
[illegible]etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
[illegible]division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
Unnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]tral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	[illegible]
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Valemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	380
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Gibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**[illegible].8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]lowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]division B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
[illegible]ke Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	19.5
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]naimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
[illegible]ce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
[illegible]etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
[illegible]division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	20.4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4 284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101 080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405 523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2 869 298	3,053 947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8 142 219
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88 820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3 352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82 620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163 264	6 641 832	7,052 604
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1 360 342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3 789,581	4 020 664	4 328 460
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429 984	533,170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53 960	59,720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1 585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1 717,694	1,724,271	1 799 356
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374 475	383 433
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8 230	7 400	11,340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126 870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483 662	463,661	501,345	516 208
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3 130	6,010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	[illegible]	43,550
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119,944	98,535	89 480	79 224
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39 080	42,630
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266 193	273,497
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41 360
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163 500	128,616	126,012	143,642
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45 170	43,510	39,340	42,530
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285 762	316,336
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099

Taxable Capital Gains

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	[illegible]	13,250
		($000)	228 536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	10,150	9,890	9,510	12 570	16,270	14,760	15 400
		($000)	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14 700	16 200
		($000)	218,276	276 311	140 312	147,937	156,433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90 748
	Total	(#)	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150,036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13 850	14,720	16 570
		($000)	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28,090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12 300
		($000)	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 799
	Females	(#)	8 800	8,200	7 180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 590
		($000)	120 295	63,565	45,479	79,791	90 296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 890
		($000)	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 673
65 - 69	Males	(#)	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137,015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	7,070	7 430	5,650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 550
		($000)	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97 397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	15 980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	259 953	200,095	118,835	178 430	234,412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	6,380	5,980	5,270	7 400	8,300	8,120	8 190
		($000)	95 369	89 497	49 981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 050
		($000)	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66,172	64 276	56 488
	Total	(#)	13 090	12 460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	154 724	144,358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13 760
		($000)	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,660	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,625
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,740	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,891
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.cc[illegible]drc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.b[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,40[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 183
	Females	(#)	1 270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1 189	961	1,842	8 181	2 526	2 828	3 567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1 030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11 462	5,880	7 301	14 750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8 661	10,083	5,874	6 528	7,630	10 756	13 148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1 520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11 990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7 242	11,340	13 726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5 013	6,090	4,040	7 045	3 347	3,611	7 974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	199	-276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4 595	7,849	3,064	3 413	7 699
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3 595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5 745	4,083	-725	3,034	3 816	1 980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1 675	42	1 135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1 505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1 135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	2 217	-820	-4,791	-3 601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,859	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62 530	6[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298 184	331,530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53 820	54,660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224 476	204,499	221 529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119 950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588 661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59 370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208 863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569 301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38 370	41,710	44 130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230 517	246,807	296 672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32 410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144 928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25 200	25 880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166 212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20 560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68 684	69 757	78 624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15 640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43 960	45 640	43,180	46 440
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237 335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13 150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86 608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70 475	68 242
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5 970	5,100	5 250	5,860	5 660	6 920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30 742	29 196
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19 070	19,190	20,050	20 070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96 104	101,217	97 438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1 470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1 955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25 665	31 601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7 454	7 263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1 040	1,330	1 390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4 845	16,917	3 469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5 760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1 910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1 574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Union & Professional Dues

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080	49,590
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446

Child Care Expenses

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,560
		($000)	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

								Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C nment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,610	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,436	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	504	5,617	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,090	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,293	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

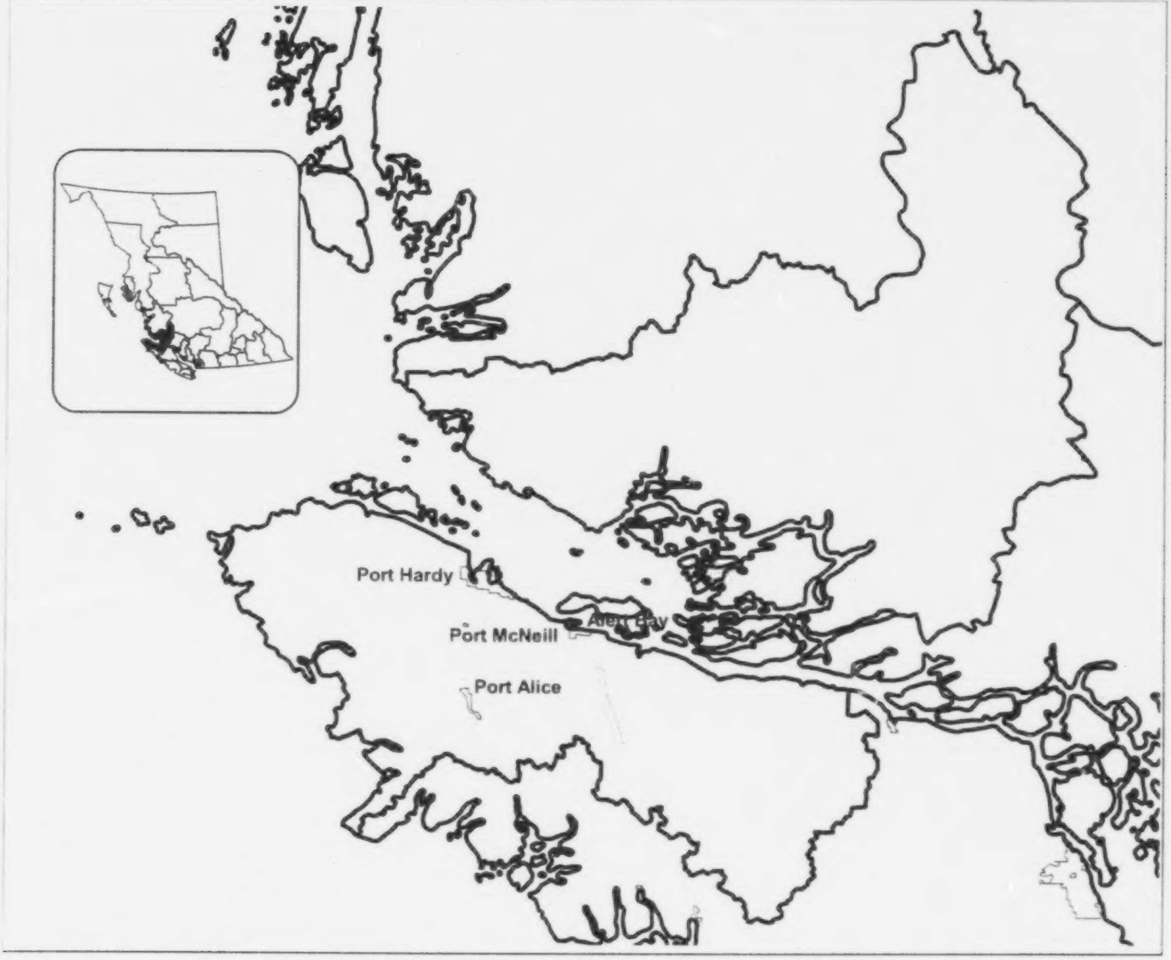
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

STATISTICAL PROFILE



	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Port Hardy	4,804	35.2%	40.9	0.2%	117.5
Port McNeill	2,904	21.3%	7.7	0.0%	375.2
Port Alice	1,199	8.8%	7.7	0.0%	156.5
Alert Bay	638	4.7%	1.8	0.0%	350.5
Rest of Region	4,111	30.1%	20230.3	99.7%	0.2
Total Region	**13,656**	**100.0%**	**20288.4**	**100.0%**	**0.7**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**0.3%**		**2.2%**		

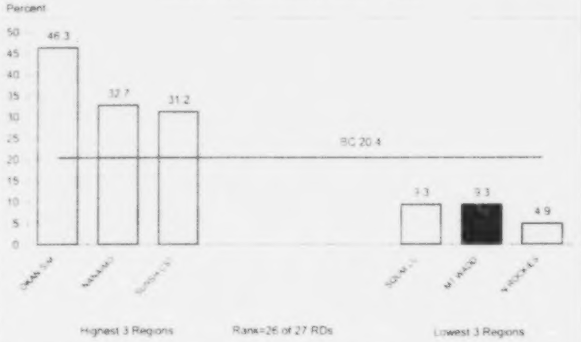
NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	MT WADD	MT WADD		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	3,679	26.9	22.0	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	1,221	8.9	6.9	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	7,905	57.9	62.9	55.9	57.9
65+ years	851	6.2	8.1	13.3	15.2
Total	13,656	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		40.3	31.6	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**9.3**	**11.6**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		49.6	43.2	52.9	49.4

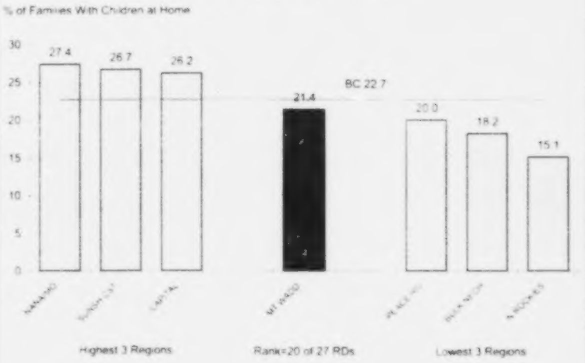
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	MT WADD	MT WADD	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	3,915		
No Children at Home	1,300	33.2	39.2
Children at Home	2,620	66.9	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	2,060	78.6	77.3
Lone Parents	**560**	**21.4**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	1,725	13.5	17.8

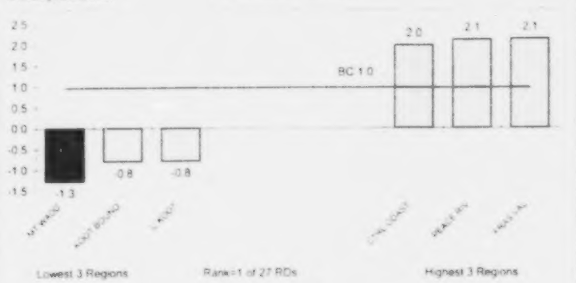
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**-1.3**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	-1.9	0.9
Last 10 years	-0.4	1.9

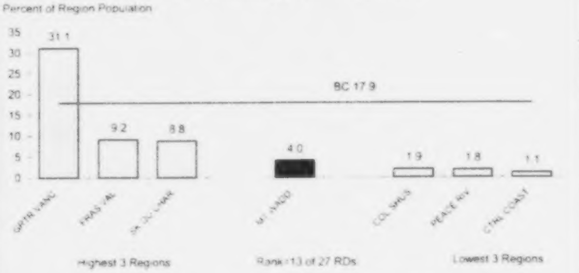
Population Growth



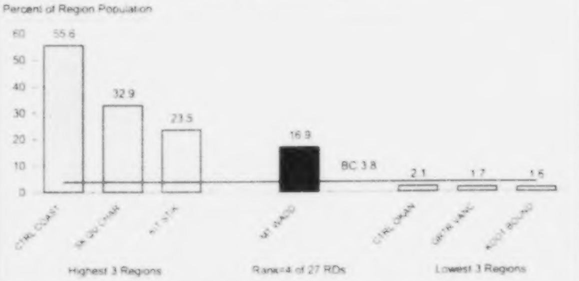
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	MT WADD	MT WADD	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**590**	**4.0**	**17.9**
Single Origins	555	3.8	17.6
Chinese	215	1.5	8.1
South Asian	40	0.3	4.3
Filipino	155	1.1	1.3
Japanese	20	0.1	0.8
Other	125	0.9	3.1
Multiple Origins	35	0.2	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**2,460**	**16.9**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	11,540	79.1	78.3
Total	14,590	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



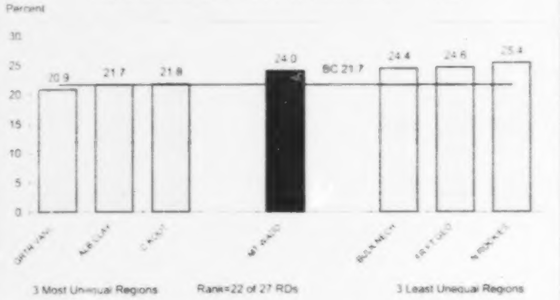
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	MT WADD	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	60,245	56,527
Husband/Wife	65,453	60,612
Female Lone Parent	21,703	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.8	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	59.1	64.5
$80,000+	26.1	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.0	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.0**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

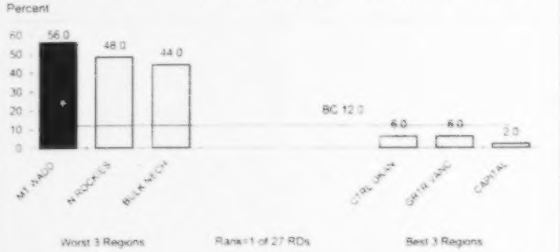


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	MT WADD	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	87.7	75.5
Government Transfers	8.5	12.7
Other	3.7	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**45%**	**9%**
Mining	**4%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**7%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	6%	6%
Public Sector	18%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

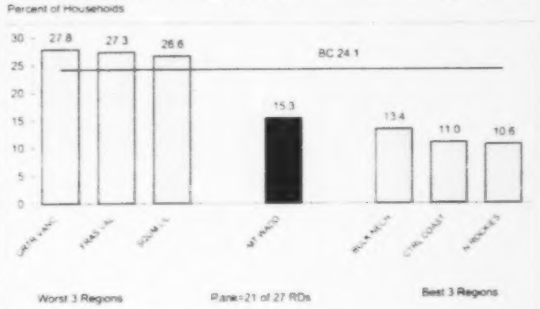


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	MT WADD	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	26.0	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	609	772
Owners	699	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	29.4	42.4
Owners	10.4	17.9
Total	**15.3**	**24.1**

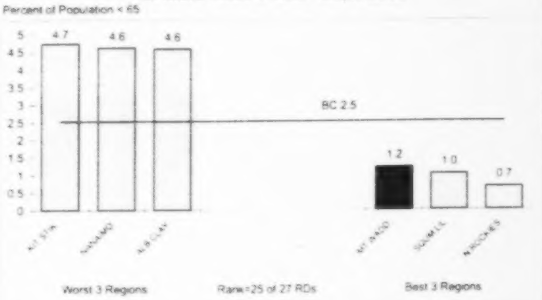
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	2.3	14.5
Children (0-18)	3.0	5.6
Youth (19-24)	4.7	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**1.2**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.1	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	31.9	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	4.7	3.3
Males	3.3	2.3
Females	6.3	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



---

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

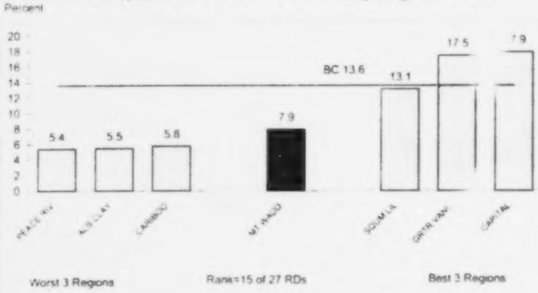
	MT WADD	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	27.2	5.7
Manufacturing	12.9	10.4
Construction	4.1	7.5
Services Non-Government	49.1	70.6
Government	6.7	5.9
	100.1	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management	**6.9**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.3	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.4	2.3
Health	1.3	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.0	2.0
Teachers	4.6	3.7
Art & Culture	0.9	1.2
Total	**9.6**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.4	1.6
Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences	4.3	2.5
Techs. In Health	0.9	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.5	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	0.6	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	2.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	16.7	12.7
Total	**27.4**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**56.2**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	37.3	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.4	29.4
With University Degree	**7.9**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	13.5	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	3.1	5.9
Humanities & Related	2.6	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.7	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.4	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.1	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	5.8	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	32.8	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	11.0	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.7	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

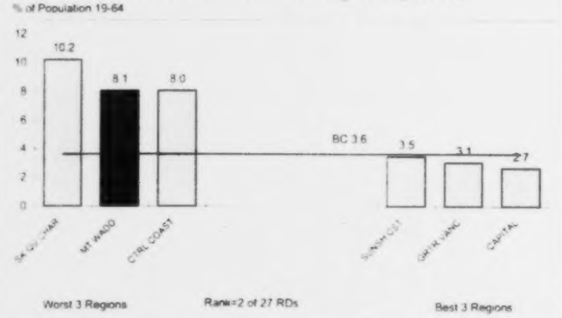
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	MT WADD	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	525	78,743
Percent Female	41.1	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	12.2	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	5.9	3.0
Jun /02	6.1	3.3
Mar /02	8.8	4.2
Dec /01	11.4	4.1
Sep /01	4.4	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**8.1**	**3.6**

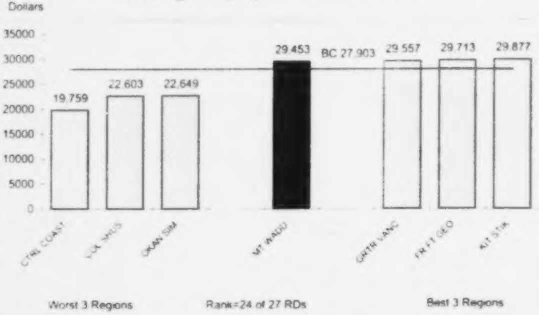
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	MT WADD	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	83.5	73.0
Females	70.7	60.0
Total	77.5	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	36.7	47.8
% Self Employed	12.0	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**29,453**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	48,439	44,784
Females	28,758	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	59.4	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



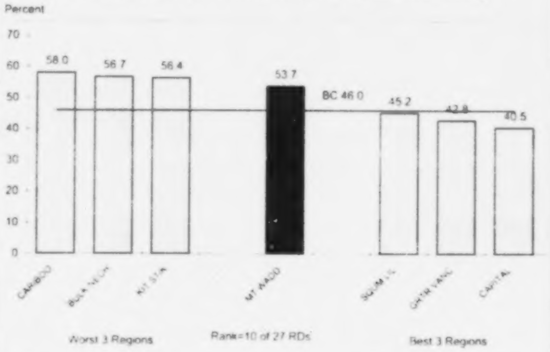
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	30.3	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**53.7**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	46.2	52.2

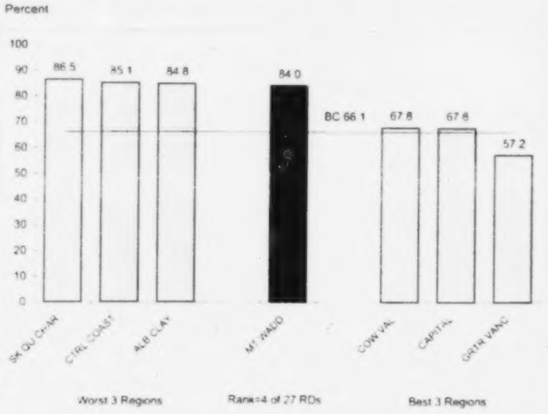
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	MT WADD	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**84.0**	**66.1**
Chemistry	89.0	78.9
English	43.3	33.3

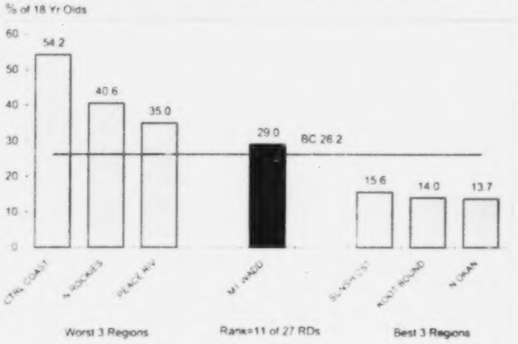
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**29.0**	**26.2**

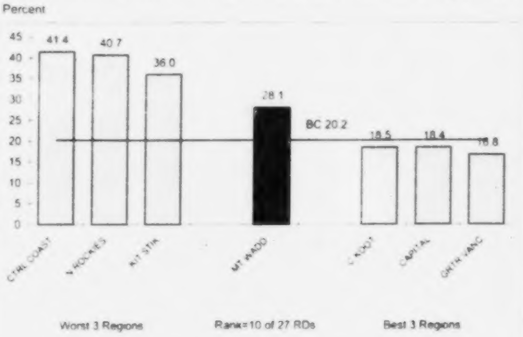
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	MT WADD	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	29.0	21.2
Grade 7	34.5	22.7
Grade 10	27.2	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	30.2	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	12.0	7.8
Grade 7	27.8	17.4
Grade 10	17.2	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.0	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	21.6	17.2
Grade 7	30.3	19.1
Grade 10	32.3	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**28.1**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



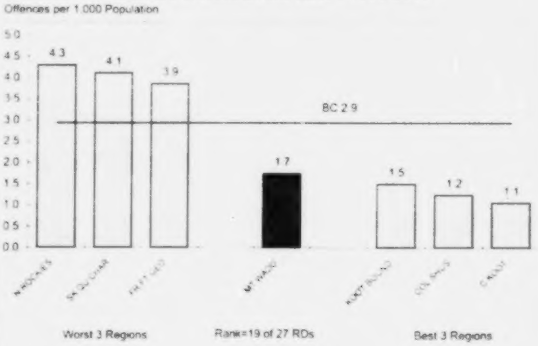
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF CRIME

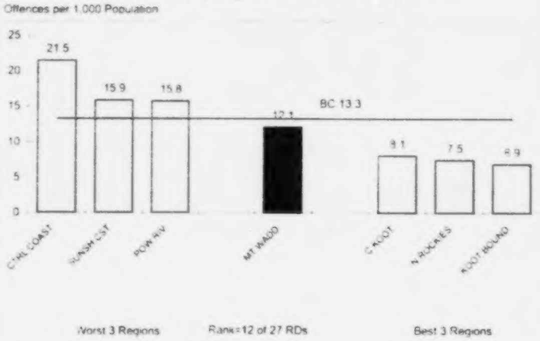
SERIOUS CRIME

	MT WADD	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**1.7**	**2.9**
Property	**12.1**	**13.3**
Total Serious	13.8	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	9.3	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	3.9	3.0
Property	10.7	4.3
Total Serious	14.5	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

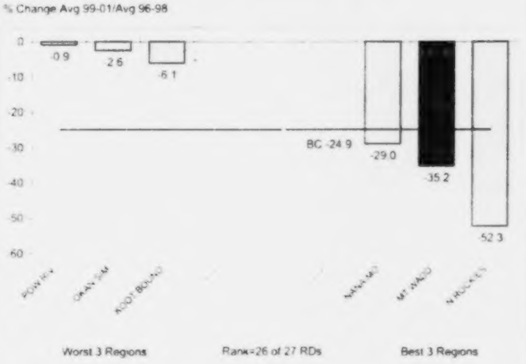
	MT WADD	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	2.3	7.6
Spousal Assault	6.3	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	MT WADD	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	-33.8	-13.0
Property	-35.5	-27.1
Total Serious	**-35.2**	**-24.9**

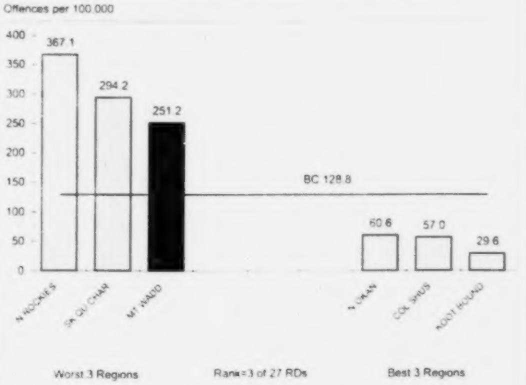
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	MT WADD	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**251.2**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	11.0	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



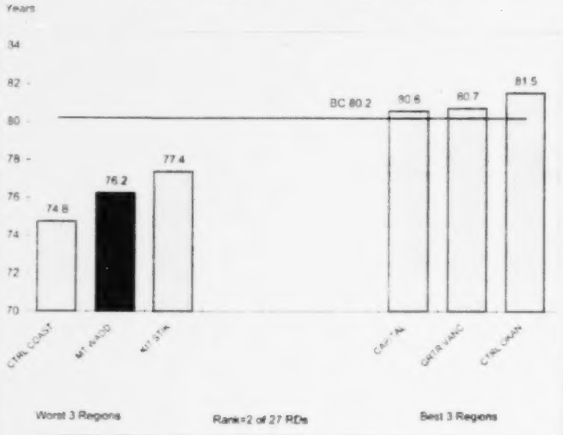
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**76.2**	**80.2**

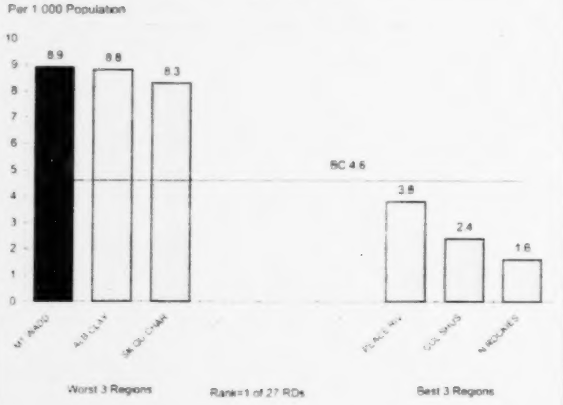
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**8.9**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	73.9	23.9

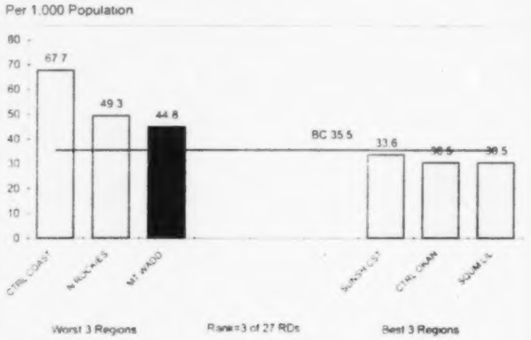
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1997-2001



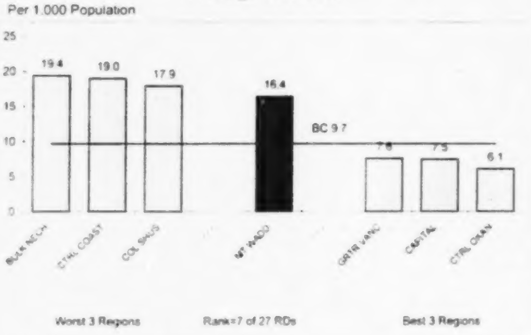
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	9.5	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**44.8**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**16.4**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1997-2001



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	656	423
Litres Consumed	111	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	8.5	10.7
Wine	11.2	17.8
Beer/Cider	80.3	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

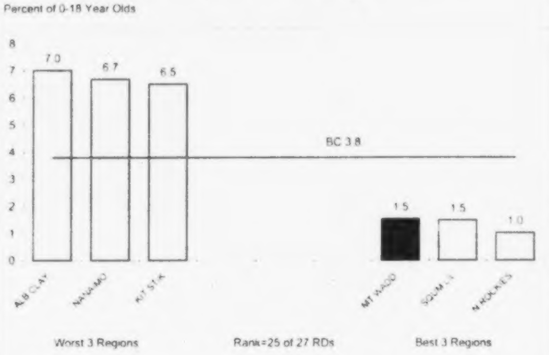
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	3.0	5.6
< 1 Year	1.4	1.8
>1 Year	**1.5**	**3.8**

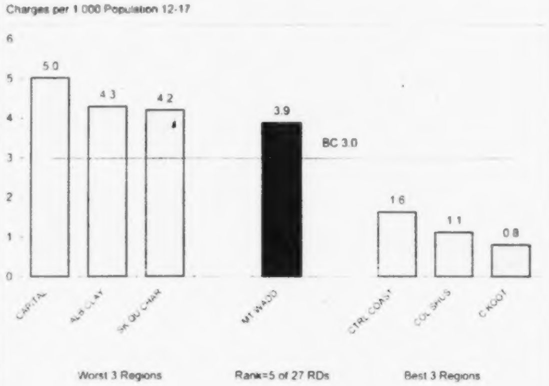
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



CRIME

	MT WADD	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**3.9**	**3.0**
Serious Property	10.7	4.3
Total Serious Crime	14.5	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	58.7

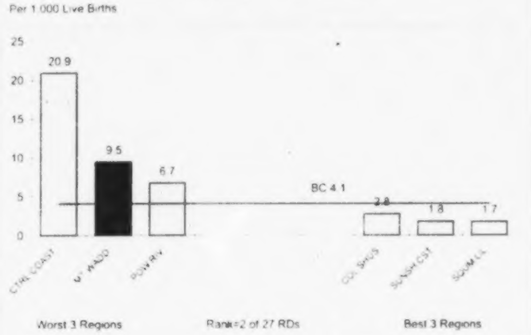
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**9.5**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	23.9	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	6.7	6.6

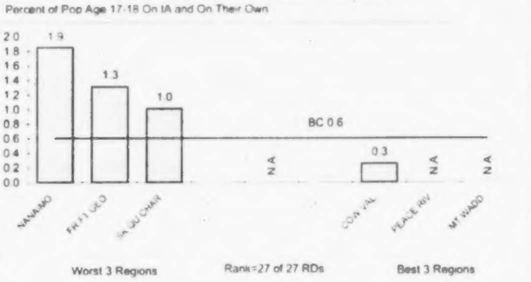
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



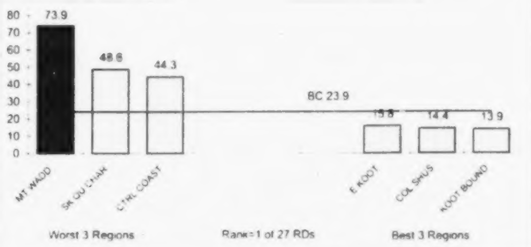
OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	30.2	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.0**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**73.9**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



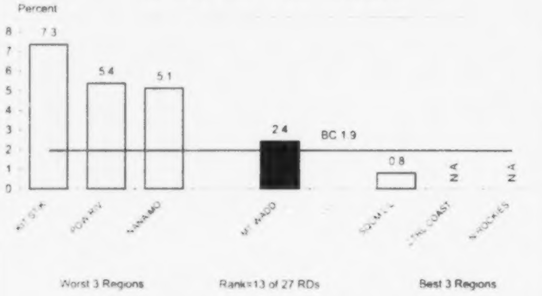
Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

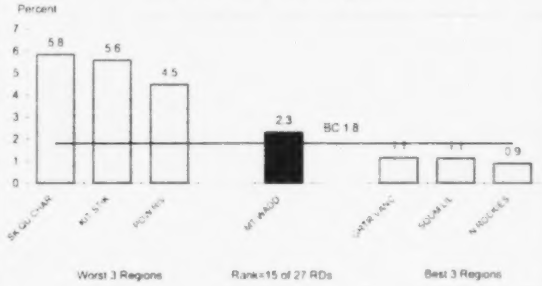
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

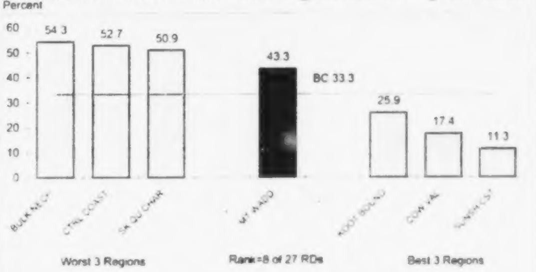
	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Tot	4.7	3.7
< 1 Year	**2.3**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**2.4**	**1.9**

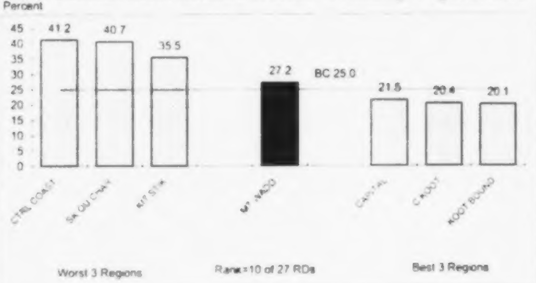

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002


% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002

EDUCATION

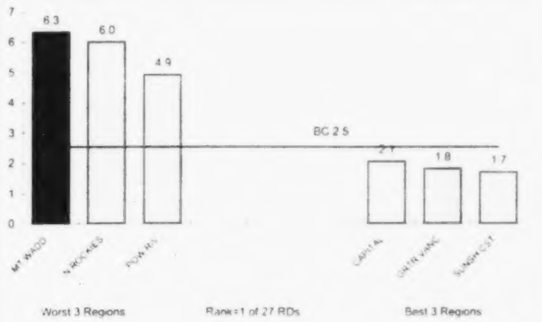
	MT WADD	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	29.0	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**43.3**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	17.2	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**27.2**	**25.0**


Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002


% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002

UNEMPLOYMENT

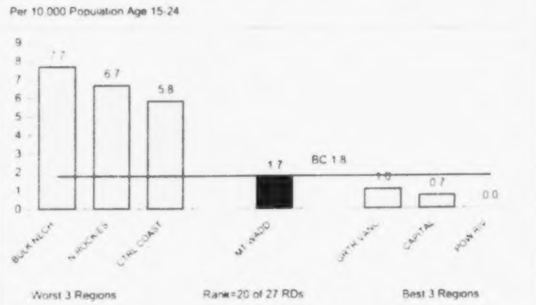
	MT WADD	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**6.3**	**2.5**


Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002

OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1 000 Pop)	13.8	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100 000 Pop)	251.2	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10 000 Pop Age 15-24)	**1.7**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	2,392	439	352	41	46
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	145,976,943	28,099,369	24,820,451	2,821,430	457,488
Dairy — Farms Reporting	142	34	28	4	2
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	432	83	74	7	2
Hog — Farms Reporting	49	5	5	0	0
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	179	20	18	1	1
Wheat — Farms Reporting	3	1	1	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	3	0	0	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	115	18	17	0	1
Fruit — Farms Reporting	226	34	28	1	5
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	799	121	91	17	13
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	156	25	18	3	4
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	114	14	13	0	1
Other combination — Farms Reporting	120	13	9	2	2
Total area of farms — Acres	141,427	33,119	23,688	6,460	2,971
Total area of farms — Hectares	57,233	13,403	9,586	2,614	1,202
Total area owned — Acres	115,697	27,425	20,852	x	x
Total area rented or leased — Acres	25,730	5,694	2,836	x	x
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	46,580	11,218	9,638	920	660
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	18,850	4,540	3,900	372	267
Summerfallow — Acres	2,612	398	x	0	x
Area irrigated — Acres	18,998	2,727	2,325	315	87
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	41,479	9,982	8,639	853	490
Area of herbicides — Acres	7,871	1,537	1,440	97	0
Area of insecticides — Acres	4,042	604	542	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	3,296	448	416	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	11,582	2,688	2,472	127	89
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	1,337	613	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	x	2,313	2,289	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	186	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	492	84	64	6	14
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	13	3	3	0	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	548	x	x	0	0
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	775	x	x	0	0
Oats — Acres	754	201	x	0	x
Barley — Acres	789	146	x	0	x
Mixed grains — Acres	53	x	x	0	0
Total area rye — Acres	66	x	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	3,758	874	x	x	0
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	1,071	327	323	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	576	56	40	4	12
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	921	84	57	3	24
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	528	49	34	4	11
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	343	34	24	4	6
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	358	34	24	4	6
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	272	21	15	2	4
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	82	4	3	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	146	9	6	1	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	53	3	2	0	1
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	218	23	18	3	2
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	383	58	45	2	11
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	160	23	18	0	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	173	31	22	0	9
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	82	16	11	0	5
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	12	6	5	1	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	112	8	5	0	3
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	104	12	8	1	3
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	494	68	49	3	16
Total area of vegetables — Acres	2,092	256	237	4	15
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	205	34	26	2	6
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	198	25	18	2	5
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	137	23	17	1	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	101	21	17	2	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	141	25	20	1	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	60	8	8	0	0
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	18	2	2	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	75	11	8	1	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	91	14	10	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	28	5	5	0	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	128	26	23	1	2
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	33	10	9	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	103	18	13	1	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	51	7	7	0	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	77	13	10	0	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	67	9	8	0	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	21	5	5	0	0
Lettuces — Farm[illegible]eporting	138	23	18	0	5
Spinach — Far[illegible]porting	62	12	11	0	1

1996 Census [illegible] Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	70	11	9	1	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	163	24	18	1	5
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	95	12	10	1	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	27	3	3	0	0
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	32	5	3	1	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	206	27	18	1	8
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	322	46	38	4	4
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	333	49	37	4	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	184	25	20	1	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	158	27	17	4	6
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	104	15	13	1	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	14	2	1	0	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	111	25	23	1	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	268	61	46	10	5
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	1,156	157	122	17	18
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	123	25	19	4	2
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	1,123	208	173	21	14
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	446	88	76	7	5
Total cows — Farms Reporting	882	165	140	15	10
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	203	47	40	4	3
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	725	131	110	12	9
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	293	44	33	8	3
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	547	62	43	5	14
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	480	55	40	3	12
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	726	118	86	18	14
Goats — Farms Reporting	210	27	17	1	9
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	164	22	18	0	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	18	3	1	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	44	4	1	1	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	54	6	2	1	3
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	159	18	11	6	1
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	107,610,204	21,154,255	18,848,553	1,366,700	939,002
Total number of tractors	3,822	705	601	55	49
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	2,052	336	274	32	30
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	920	137	108	10	19
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	797	125	107	10	8

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	1,611,475,507	226,286,282	194,431,331	17,846,583	14,008,368
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	1,458,911,207	195,864,349	167,688,949	15,552,900	12,622,500
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	1,281,085,985	174,170,149	148,011,749	x	x
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	177,825,222	21,694,200	19,677,200	x	x
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	44,954,096	9,267,678	7,893,829	926,983	446,866
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	28,064,983	4,249,776	3,724,200	242,340	283,236
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	6,422,411	763,500	x	0	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	2,112,031	520,563	475,893	40,000	4,670
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	141,269,858	25,364,903	22,453,570	2,452,859	458,474
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	2,368,566	348,457	331,895	9,762	6,800
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	2,259,710	338,547	325,085	x	x
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	31,889,206	6,413,431	5,914,949	465,657	32,825
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	9,029,454	1,793,851	1,575,517	x	x
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	22,859,752	4,619,580	4,339,432	x	x
Total insurance — (Dollars)	3,514,825	658,690	572,701	62,528	23,461
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	10,713,442	2,472,224	2,115,818	288,920	67,486
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	10,428,841	1,998,954	1,820,608	144,957	33,389
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	2,702,367	587,873	522,564	56,442	8,867
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	9,071,026	1,770,120	1,616,739	128,957	24,424
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	1,259,647	x	172,168	x	8,357
Electricity — (Dollars)	3,313,564	551,741	483,392	44,129	24,220
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	1,508,277	x	219,516	x	12,200
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	15,434,762	3,337,514	2,689,010	589,432	59,072
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	954	159	135	14	10
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	65,375	12,437	11,621	696	120
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	356	55	46	8	1
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	38,909	x	7,759	x	x
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	723	122	105	8	9
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	26,466	x	3,862	x	x
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres		Includes Mount Waddington RD (4 farms).		Includes Comox-Strathcona Sub. B (37 farms) & Mt Waddington RD (4 farms).	

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy NI
(250) 387-1124
Andy.NI@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).
- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.
- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).
- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)						
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)						
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	96	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)						
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)						
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	9.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Ro[illegible]*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*5[illegible]*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	***1[illegible]***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,642***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,4[illegible]*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4,[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	***22***	***969***
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	***15***	***501***
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	***14***	***628***
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*981*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	[illegible]	**[illegible],602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August**	**September**	**October**	**November**	**December**	**ANNUAL**
	Revenue ($,000)	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August** Revenue ($,000)	**September** Revenue ($,000)	**October** Revenue ($,000)	**November** Revenue ($,000)	**December** Revenue ($,000)	**ANNUAL** Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**[illegible]**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**[illegible]**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1.162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1.025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449

NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503

NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392

NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275

NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges – All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as ""establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	**Less than 20**	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	**Total with Emp**	**All Sizes**
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
		Employment Size Range								
Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111 Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112 Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113 Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22 Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221 Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23 Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236 Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238 Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311 Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313 Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314 Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315 Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322 Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325 Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333 Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**92**

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	**806**	58	27	3	**894**	**1,615**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	**127**	14	7	1	**149**	**273**
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	**104**	15	3	0	**122**	**246**
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	**868**	121	77	11	**1,077**	**1,663**
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	**1,182**	107	47	5	**1,341**	**2,585**
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	**628**	65	18	2	**713**	**1,096**
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	**1,281**	191	74	5	**1,551**	**2,405**
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	**2,012**	241	88	10	**2,351**	**3,878**
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	**1,670**	94	48	2	**1,814**	**3,731**
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	**1,089**	79	15	0	**1,183**	**1,929**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	**1,260**	225	115	2	**1,602**	**2,409**
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	**970**	72	18	4	**1,064**	**1,674**
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	**1,069**	88	16	2	**1,175**	**2,074**
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	**787**	115	30	15	**947**	**1,353**
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	**2,233**	277	275	58	**2,843**	**4,256**
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	**1,211**	207	72	1	**1,491**	**1,961**
447	Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	**1,255**	130	11	0	**1,396**	**2,095**
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	**2,313**	158	58	8	**2,537**	**3,596**
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	**1,284**	86	25	6	**1,401**	**2,337**
452	General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	**548**	47	102	37	**734**	**975**
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	**2,302**	115	23	2	**2,442**	**4,561**
454	Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	**418**	35	13	3	**469**	**1,209**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
481	Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	**184**	32	23	8	**247**	**437**
482	Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	**6**	1	2	5	**14**	**19**
483	Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	**118**	20	14	4	**156**	**319**
484	Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	**3,637**	160	62	3	**3,862**	**8,120**
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	**1,001**	24	20	13	**1,058**	**2,521**
486	Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	**11**	1	1	0	**13**	**22**
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	**96**	11	1	1	**109**	**276**
488	Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	**973**	105	71	13	**1,162**	**1,891**
491	Postal Service	60	52	9	2	**63**	3	2	3	**71**	**131**
492	Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	**228**	16	12	10	**266**	**894**
493	Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	**203**	34	25	4	**266**	**526**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
511	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	**429**	92	44	16	**581**	**1,116**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52 Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61 Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72 Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp-loyees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.		4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.		2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil		2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration		7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry		Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
				Employment Size Range								
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries	24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries	98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries	17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries	4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries	5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries	1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries	3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: [illegible]istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcsta[illegible]v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	2,296	170	66	21	2,553	4,398
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	2,243	123	62	12	2,440	4,333
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	1,076	62	36	10	1,184	2,016
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	3,159	214	84	13	3,470	5,972
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	7,147	665	278	37	8,127	15,926
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	68,899	6972	3,726	693	80,290	168,114
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	10,725	981	510	120	12,336	24,386
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	2,285	159	65	12	2,521	4,952
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	4,065	303	128	22	4,518	9,286
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	1,020	76	44	7	1,147	1,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	3,504	264	88	20	3,876	7,350
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	650	36	22	3	711	1,253
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	900	60	26	3	989	2,338
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	1,349	148	78	17	1,592	3,264
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	4,257	374	154	23	4,808	8,662
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	5,761	536	219	33	6,549	12,675
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	2,883	217	89	9	3,198	6,003
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	1,934	137	57	10	2,138	4,147
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	2,621	164	69	15	2,869	5,406
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	559	42	13	3	617	1,061
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	82	15	7	0	104	190
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	755	52	24	9	840	1,560
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	1,306	95	48	10	1,459	2,389
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	1,825	134	46	13	2,018	3,728
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	3,354	329	147	31	3,861	7,133
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	2,522	224	100	11	2,857	5,745
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	48	4	2	0	54	113
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	293	42	13	3	351	612
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	166	6	3	0	175	342

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcst .bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

43 Mount Waddington

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	Employment Size Range 10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	102	77	22	6	**105**	6	5	1	**117**	**219**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	0	1	0	0	**1**	0	0	0	**1**	**1**
22	Utilities	1	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	0	**0**	**1**
23	Construction	58	36	8	3	**47**	4	0	0	**51**	**109**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	23	23	7	3	**33**	3	1	1	**38**	**61**
41	Wholesale Trade	22	17	5	3	**25**	1	1	0	**27**	**49**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	33	36	13	17	**66**	4	2	0	**72**	**105**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	30	40	12	4	**56**	0	0	0	**56**	**86**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	3	3	0	1	**4**	0	0	0	**4**	**7**
52	Finance & Insurance	9	5	0	0	**5**	1	0	0	**6**	**15**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	33	10	1	1	**12**	1	0	0	**13**	**46**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	31	30	7	3	**40**	0	0	0	**40**	**71**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	24	1	1	2	**4**	0	0	0	**4**	**28**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	12	14	4	2	**20**	3	1	0	**24**	**36**
61	Educational Services	2	3	0	0	**3**	0	0	1	**4**	**6**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	2	22	6	3	**31**	3	1	0	**35**	**37**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	4	7	5	3	**15**	1	0	0	**16**	**20**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	25	14	20	12	**46**	8	2	0	**56**	**81**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	29	35	2	1	**38**	2	0	0	**40**	**69**
91	Public Administration	1	3	2	3	**8**	5	0	0	**13**	**14**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

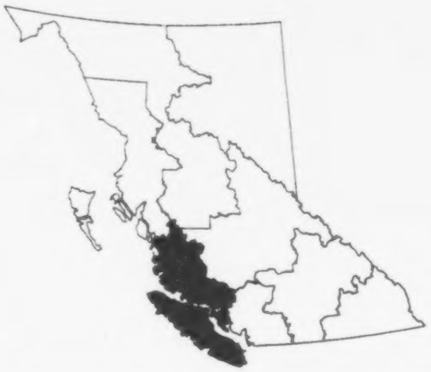
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountainous island and coastal terrain with a fertile plain along the east coast of Vancouver Island.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 87,013

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 8.3

Economic Base : Public administration (Government), forest based manufacturing, tourism, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	31.7	106.2	62.2	122.0	99.3	55.1	476.6	165.1	0.487	0.194	0.681	1976
1981	34.9	99.7	68.2	153.4	106.5	68.1	530.8	200.0	0.410	0.208	0.618	1981
1986	36.9	95.7	58.8	172.4	111.5	81.7	557.0	224.8	0.387	0.238	0.625	1986
1991	39.9	105.2	55.9	201.1	127.6	99.2	628.9	250.5	0.377	0.258	0.635	1991
1996	40.6	118.6	60.1	218.3	158.8	110.0	706.4	288.4	0.364	0.252	0.616	1996
2001	32.3	116.2	64.0	203.8	186.9	117.9	721.0	304.1	0.326	0.259	0.586	2001
2006	30.1	104.5	66.7	193.6	216.8	126.8	738.5	332.2	0.282	0.266	0.548	2006
2011	32.1	98.3	68.3	198.6	244.4	141.8	783.5	369.2	0.255	0.277	0.532	2011
2016	34.0	97.3	66.8	209.6	253.6	168.4	829.7	405.0	0.248	0.318	0.565	2016
2021	34.7	101.9	60.5	222.5	254.1	198.1	871.8	431.9	0.254	0.369	0.623	2021
2026	34.6	105.5	60.4	226.5	254.2	227.6	908.7	455.1	0.259	0.421	0.680	2026
2031	33.7	107.6	63.2	222.1	260.3	253.3	940.2	476.4	0.259	0.464	0.723	2031

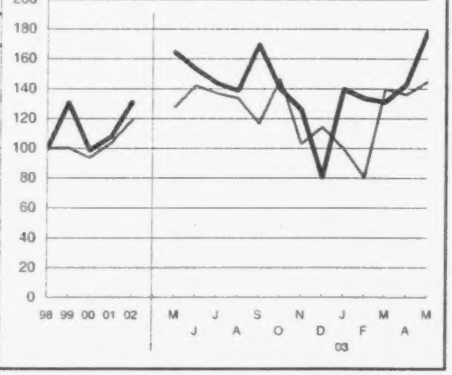
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

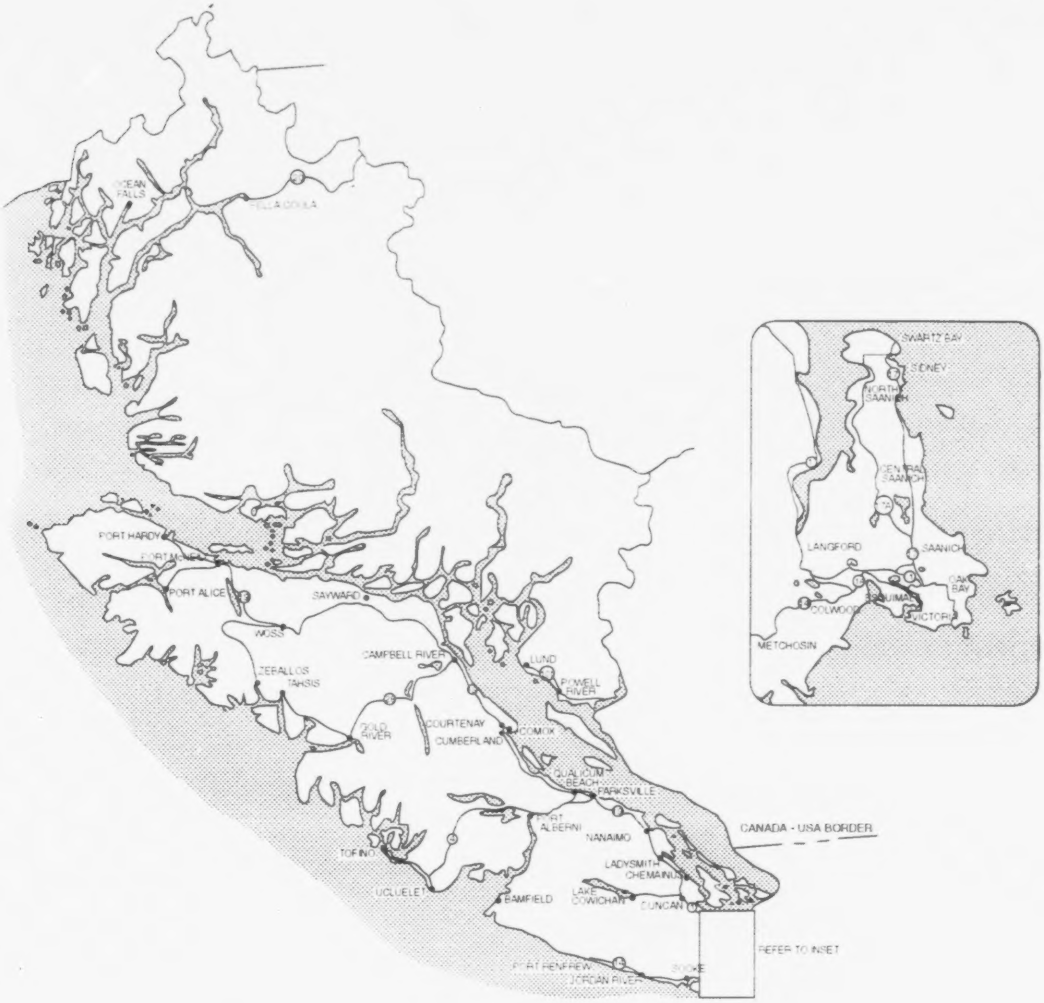
Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'men		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	848.6	274.0	17.4	189.0	67.6	574.6	5,097
1997	718.6	237.8	13.3	168.3	56.2	480.9	3,849
1998	586.6	241.1	29.9	142.1	69.1	345.5	2,752
1999	766.4	406.1	34.1	169.9	202.0	360.3	2,823
2000	579.7	274.1	29.3	146.0	98.9	305.6	1,920
2001	633.5	286.0	34.2	143.7	108.0	347.5	2,234
2002	768.2	265.2	16.5	155.3	93.5	503.0	3,463
YTD May '0	232.8	106.0	20.1	56.0	29.9	126.8	787
YTD May '0	302.7	106.6	3.8	58.8	44.0	196.1	1,325
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region


OCEAN FALLS
BELLA COOLA
PORT HARDY
PORT McNEILL
PORT ALICE
SAYWARD
WOSS
ZEBALLOS
TAHSIS
CAMPBELL RIVER
LUND
POWELL RIVER
GOLD RIVER
COURTENAY
CUMBERLAND
COMOX
QUALICUM BEACH
PARKSVILLE
PORT ALBERNI
NANAIMO
CANADA - USA BORDER
TOFINO
LADYSMITH
CHEMAINUS
UCLUELET
BAMFIELD
LAKE COWICHAN
DUNCAN
REFER TO INSET
PORT RENFREW
JORDAN RIVER
SOOKE
SWARTZ BAY
SIDNEY
NORTH SAANICH
CENTRAL SAANICH
LANGFORD
SAANICH
OAK BAY
ESQUIMALT
COLWOOD
VICTORIA
METCHOSIN

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Vancouver Isl./Coast		**716,395**	**715,404**	**719,602**	**722,317**	Esquimalt	DM	16,747	16,784	16,984	16,903
Saanich	DM	107,674	107,758	108,543	108,084	Central Saanich	DM	15,707	15,813	15,993	15,995
Victoria	C	77,195	77,383	78,389	77,941	Colwood	C	14,489	14,436	14,410	14,534
Nanaimo	C	75,327	75,559	76,383	76,787	Powell River	DM	13,674	13,561	13,543	13,581
Campbell River	DM *	30,205	29,859	29,802	29,718	Comox	T *	11,687	11,645	11,632	11,809
North Cowichan	DM	27,063	27,149	27,276	27,457	Sidney	T	11,334	11,305	11,362	11,281
Langford	DM	19,271	19,571	19,796	20,117	North Saanich	DM	10,827	10,792	10,824	10,824
Courtenay	C *	18,973	19,057	19,160	19,435	Parksville	C	10,311	10,550	10,713	10,763
Port Alberni	C *	18,734	18,557	18,535	18,465	Sooke	DM *	-	9,143	9,140	9,255
Oak Bay	DM	18,534	18,446	18,506	18,360	View Royal	T	7,258	7,441	7,619	7,914

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre,
Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc.
Ph: (250) 286-6949
Proposed $7.7-million 20,000 sq ft casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and 120-room hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, 10,000 sq ft convention centre, and banquet hall is being developed in conjunction with the Campbell River Indian Band as part of a $29 million resort complex located in the Discovery Harbour Marina District in downtown Campbell River. Awaiting approvals for the casino from the provincial government. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 29 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development,
Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101
Proposed three-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential units. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail space. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing units on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. New project team working on funding for the project

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Colwood/Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)
Proposed multi-phase development on 111 ha near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units in Colwood (mix of 317 detached, 330 attached and 270 apartments) and 357 units in the District of Langford. Also a 6.9-ha park, a 120-room hotel, 3500 sq m of office and retail space, and a new nine-hole golf course. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting Engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Rezoning has been approved. Development permits not yet applied for.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jul 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: Early 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline,
Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (604) 528-1600
A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.4 mcmd natural gas through a new 41-cm-diameter pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington from an existing pipeline to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing and end at Centra Gas' transmission line south of Duncan, a total distance of 136 km. Approval required from the National Energy Board (NEB). The US Federal Energy Resources Commission has approved the pipeline September 2002. NEB received application and environmental scoping submission. Public hearings under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act resumed in Feb 2003 and a decision by the NEB is expected in fall 2003. Capital cost is for 60-km Canadian portion.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 130 — Finish: Oct 2007
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Gold River

Ucona River Hydroelectric Project,
Ucona River Joint Venture
Proposed run of river hydroelectric power project on the Ucona River near Gold River. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour,
Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd. Ph: (604) 298-9965
Proposed 10-year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of the coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in a hotel built on the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and lineal park system. A master plan is complete. Stabilization and reclamation of Slag Point and harbour awaiting federal, provincial and municipal approval. Phase 1 development will commence with construction of the major components (the amenities, retirement village and hotel) Approval of permits pending. Some components will be sold to developers to build. Awaiting approval from Lands & Waters as well as Highways.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 300 — Finish: Summer 2014
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Langford Power Centre,
Alliance Blue Corporation Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed development of a 350,000-sq-ft shopping centre with parking for 1500 vehicles. 14 single-family homes are planned for the north end of the site. Developer has agreed to six-laning Millstream Road from McCallum Road to Treanor Avenue as well as installation of bike lanes, treed boulevards and sidewalks. Project has received re-zoning. Website: www.alliancebluecorp.com

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 56 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Lakewood Neighbourhood,
Oakcrest Park Estates Ltd. Ph: (250) 727-2325
Proposed 400,000-sq ft townhome/condo and single-family development in 923 units, 17,500 sq ft of commercial space and park and school space at 1220 Parkdale Drive. Proposal went before City Council. Public hearings held in Nov 2001. Engineer: 1st Team Engineering Ltd. In rezoning process. Environmental studies are underway. Project will proceed when sewer arrangements are worked out with municipality.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Mixed Use Residential Development/Hulls Field,
Harling Point Estates Ph: (250) 385-4565
Proposed 100,000-sq ft shopping centre, 135 apartments and 40 townhouses at 2966 Jacklin Rd/3024 Glen Lake Rd (Hull's Field). In 3rd reading of the rezoning process. Architect: E. Barker Architect.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Vancouver Island Conference Centre,
City of Nanaimo Ph: (250) 755-4429
Public-private partnership proposals being invited from firms or consortiums interested in developing a new hotel and conference centre (providing 38,000 sq. ft. of meeting space as well as other ancillary uses) to be located in the downtown core of the City. Front Street Projects' (majority owner InSight Holdings) plan to redevelop the old Malaspina Hotel into a conference centre and 169 room hotel has been approved.

Status: Proposed Start: Jan 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 42 Finish: Mar 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Vancouver Island Generation Project,
BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600
Up to 295-MW natural gas-fired generating plant in the Nanaimo area on Vancouver Island at a pulp mill site at Duke Point. The proposed Georgia Strait Crossing (GSX) natural gas pipeline (see separate entry) would be necessary to provide fuel for the plant. Environmental Assessment Act approval expected in summer 2003. BC Utilities Commission hearings commencing.

Status: Proposed Start: Jul 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 380 Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Regional General Hospital - Acute Expansion Phase II.,
Vancouver Island Health Authority Ph: (250) 755-3010
Phased renovation of existing space and completion of new space, to include 10 operating rooms and expansions of perinatal, surgical day care areas. Funding approved in May 2003 and tenders closed late Jun 2003. Website: www.viha.ca

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 29 Finish: June 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Near Nanaimo

Terasen Vancouver Island Gas System Upgrades,
Terasen Utilities Ph: (403) 514-6401
Terasen's proposal, as an alternative to the Vancouver Island Generation gas electricity project, is to develop a Vancouver Island Liquefied Natural Gas (storage) facility and add to the pipeline distribution system. Preliminary details presented to recent BC Utilities Commission hearings on the Vancouver Island Generation project (see separate entry of that name in Nanaimo).

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Oak Bay

Carlton House Seniors Residences
Ph: (250) 598-3311 (Oak Bay Municipality)
Assisted living condominiums in 88 units at Oak Bay Ave and Elgin Street. Site preparation underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Alberni

Eagle Rock Materials Project, Polaris Minerals
Ph: (250) 720-2700 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Proposed gravel pit to supply gravel to California market. Coalition of two First Nations, the Hupacasath and the Ucluelet First Nation and a Vancouver company Polarus Minerals have formed a company to mine an area in the Port Alberni Inlet, with a 100 year mine life. Presently applying for permits from Federal, Provincial and Regional governments. Environmental assessment and permits are likely to be in place by Summer 2003. Process for seeking financing underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 115 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Aluminum Smelter,
Alberni Aluminum Company Ph: (250) 723-2146 (City of Port Alberni)
Feasibility study completed to determine the potential for locating an aluminum smelter in Port Alberni, to produce 360,000 tonnes/year of aluminum and would require 650 MW of electricity annually. Project is being actively promoted and is at the investor recruitment stage. Discussions are ongoing with province and investors. Should the project not proceed, two other locations outside BC are being considered.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2006
Est. Cost ($ million): 1400 Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Palmerston/Mt. Brandes Wind Power Project,
Stothert Power Corp. Ph: (604) 681-8165
Proposed 50 Megawatt wind power project on the northwest coast of Vancouver Island 40 km west of Port Hardy. Anemometer towers are being erected. Project was successful in bid for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 75 Finish: Spring 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Sea Breeze Wind Power Project,
Sea Breeze Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 639-8186
Up to 750 megawatts in wind parks holding 250 wind turbines which may be located on several sites being researched on Vancouver Island. Sites near Port Hardy, Port McNeill and Sayward are being examined. Land and Waters have approved 6 sites for temporary wind monitoring towers. Capital cost is for the first 50 wind turbines. Project was not selected by BC Hydro for it's recent green power generation call for tenders.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Limestone Quarry,
Graymount Western Ph: (801) 262-3942

Proposed limestone quarry on northern Vancouver Island to yield approx 250,000 tonnes/yr. There are two possible sites being examined at Marnie Bay and Nimkish Lake with Marnie Bay the most likely to be developed. Environmental studies are completed for the Marnie Bay site. Project on hold indefinitely.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: Sep 1999
Start: 2004
Finish: 2005
Last Update: Sep 2002

Saanich

Highway 17 Upgrades,
Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 387-7740

Proposed addition of several interchanges and upgrades to the Pat Bay Highway for the 25 km portion linking the Swartz Bay ferry terminal to Victoria. Very preliminary based on a report prepared by Earth Tech (Canada).

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 112
First Entry: Mar 2002
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2003

Saanich

773 Cordova Bay Road Residential and Industrial Project,
Trio Ready Mix Ltd. Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)

Proposed 110 residential units and mini-warehouses on 26.2-ha site at 773 Cordova Bay Rd. Architect: Number Ten Architect Group. Subdivision application remains pending for boundary adjustment. Plans for the development not expected until Fall 2003. As at June 2003, no application has be submitted for development.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Summer 2006
Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Sooke Sewage Treatment Plan,
District of Sooke Ph: (250) 642-5155

Sewage collection system and a wastewater treatment plant for the Sooke community. Public-private partnership with Epcor in place. Public hearing will occur in Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 18
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Shambrook Hill Development,
Swiftsure Development Ph: (250) 642-1634 (District of Sooke)

650 residential units including 100 multi-family units on 382 acres on Phillips Road. Rezoning has been approved, new lots will be ready for sale in mid to late 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: Sep 2002
Start: Sep 2003
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Jun 2003

Ucluelet

Ucluelet Mixed Use Development, Elke Loof-Koehler
Ph: (250) 726-4241 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District

Proposed multi- use development on 40 hectares of waterfront in Ucluelet will include 200 townhomes, a pub, a major hotel, a wellness center and spa and seniors home. Also included will be affordable housing and retail space. There is a provision for a pool, skate board park, and accomodation for the Wild Pacific Trail. Adjacent to the Loof-Koehler Marine Drive Properties Ltd. owned land is 50 acres which has been sold to the company by the district.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Dec 2002
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Park Residences - Residential development,
West Bank Ph: (250) 920-7272

129 unit at the corner of Wilson St. and Tyee Road to start construction Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): ?
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Fall 2003
Finish: Nov 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Vacation Ownership Club,
Pearson Group, The Ph: (250) 468-7121

A vacation ownership club development in downtown Victoria at Humbolt and Blanshard. Approximately 135,000 sq ft of suites and commercial space including 141 bedroom units, a gourmet market, restaurants and a spa. Excavation is expected to begin October 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Fall 2003
Finish: Early 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Residential Towers Songhees,
Focus Equities Alberta Ph: (250) 475-3700

Proposed development on remaining lot in Songhees of 3 residential towers, 10 , 11 and 13 storeys and series of townhouses totalling 597 units. Rezoning and development permits are in place. Website: www.divprop.com

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 60
First Entry: Dec 2002
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

University of Victoria Expansion,
University of Victoria Ph: (250) 721-6139

A new 7,800-square-metre engineering technology building will double the student spaces for computer science and engineering co-op programs, allowing an additional 118 undergraduate and 23 graduate full time places by the year 2006. The building will have classrooms, undergrad and graduate labs, offices, and student study space. Provincial government approved funding.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 22
First Entry: Dec 2002
Start: Summer 2004
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Mar 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Victoria

Hotel and Residential Complex,
GMC Projects Ph: (250) 389-2662 (Architect)
Proposed seven storey hotel-condominium complex at Pandora Avenue and Fisgard Street. The City has recommended a development and heritage alteration permit for the Buckerfield's building at 528-532 Pandora Ave which will be restored and integrated into the complex. The project will include two buildings - a seven storey, 99 room hotel facing Pandora Street, and a six-storey residential building containing 78 condominiums, facing Fisgard Street. Development permit has been approved.

Status: Proposed Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment,
City of Victoria/Provincial Capital Commission Ph: (250) 953-8800
Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45,000-sq ft, three storey terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10,000-sq ft commercial space. Land is rezoned. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is approved. Once design guidelines are complete, the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development. Construction will be in phases and only during the winter months to minimize disruptions to summer tourism. Project under review by provincial government.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 16 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Mar 2003

Victoria

Victoria Sewage Treatment Plant,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage-treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan was completed mid-2000 and has been sent to the Ministry of the Environment for review. The project has been approved but there are no specific plans to begin the project.

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Langford

Goldstream Meadows Residential Development,
Goldstream Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed 415-home subdivision including townhouses, modular homes, apartments and condos, a lakefront park and a 70,000-sq ft commercial centre on 135 acres. Site is currently a gravel pit on 55 ha at the west end of Langford Lake bordered by Hwy 1, Lakehurst Drive, the lake and E&N Railway line. Rezoning completed. Bas Smith Architecture Inc. is architect for townhouse units. Property is for sale.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Salt Spring Island

Salt Spring Island Village Resort,
Saltspring Island Village Resorts Ph: (250) 537-2711 (Islands Trust)
Time-shared accommodation to contain 123 units at 315 Robinson Road. Common building contains a pool, meeting rooms and other facilities. First 50 units and lodge started with framing completed but project is currently on hold.

Status: On hold Start: 1996
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort,
Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group Ph: (250) 384-3590
Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10 - 15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 ($25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. First part of the development, a campground, is open. As of Dec 2001 the development permit has expired. There have been no further applications but planning is still ongoing

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Victoria Harbour Centre for the Performing Arts,
Victoria City Ph: (250) 361-0382
Proposed performing arts centre at Ship Point on the Inner Harbour. Application for Canada-British Columbia Infrastructure Program funds is under consideration. In the very early stages of planning. Project is jointly owned by Victoria, Oak Bay and Saanich. Seeking private and public funding.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Mar 2003

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction,
BC Ferries Corporation Ph: (250) 381-1401
As many as three major ferries could be replaced over the next 10 years. A strategic plan was developed in spring 2001 which identified when to replace the ferries and what the appropriate type of replacement vessel would be. On hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Colwood

Royal Bay Housing Development,
Construction Aggregates Ltd. Ph: (250) 478-8311
Multi-phase (2800 homes) development on 250-ha site on Metchosin Road over 20 years. Phase 1 includes 646 single units, duplex homes, and townhouses with no further development until the completion of the Millstream Connector. Later phases will include townhomes and commercial space, 3 schools, parks and a 7.5 km perimeter greenway. Included in Phase I are The Hatley and The Delora. They are completely serviced and all lots are sold. The next phase 1A : The Woods will have 119 lots, 3 duplex lots and 103 townhomes. 30 lots are ready for development as at Mar 03. Primary planning consultant: Cityspaces Consulting.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort,
Mt. Washington Ski Resort Ph: (250) 338-1386
Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. In Fall 2002 a new six seater high speed chairlift was installed. A hotel with 60 units is in preliminary planning stages - construction to start 2004. A proposed firehall/public works building is on hold. A proposal for a new hotel will be submitted July 2003. Bear Lodge, which has been on hold, will be available for pre-construction sales Summer/Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects - Fleet Maintenance Cape Breton Consolidation, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928
New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation ($70 million). Six of the 13 phases are completed. The next phases include the Fleet Maintenance Building 39,000 sq m (under construction), a new tank farm to replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility ($44.8 million) was awarded to NAC Constructors Ltd. with construction started November 2001. A Naval officer training facility is awaiting proposals from proponents. Package 7 of 13 tendered but not yet awarded. Balance of project is on hold.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 170 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Langford

Bear Mountain Golf Resort,
LGB9 Dev. Corp Ph: (250) 474-7344
28 phase residential development (1800 homes) to include two Jack Nicklaus golf courses and clubhouse over 10 -12 years. First golf course nearing completion. Development between two municipalities, Langford and Highlands. Course scheduled to open August 1 2003. Construction of 15 holes is complete. First of two club houses has started construction for a Sept 2003 opening. First three residential phases have been presold with services to be completed for a Sept 2003 construction start. Website: www.bearmountaingolf.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Westwind Plaza Ph: (250) 478-3121
Six buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000-sq ft development including 125-seat restaurant, 125-seat pub and 8000-sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete), nightclub and cabaret completed July 2001. As of Sept. 2002, 2 buildings have been built out of 6. Project will proceed as market warrants development. Owners have applied to amend development application to add two additional buildings.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Dec 2004
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Nanaimo

Country Club Centre Shopping Mall Renovations,
Northwest Group of Companies Ph: (604) 299-7517
Redevelopment of the existing mall to create spaced for four new major retailers, including Shoppers Drug Mart, Future Shop, La-Z-Boy, and JYSK Linen.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Feb 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 18 — Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion,
Malaspina College Ph: (250) 753-3245
Construction of a five-storey (approx. 60,000 sq ft) applied sciences/training & education centre reached substantial completion in Dec 2001. Construction of two buildings (heavy-duty construction shop and physical plant) completed in Nov 2001. Construction of an office building for the International Program will be completed in Jul 2003. An expansion of the Library is out to tender and will close July 2003 - construction to be complete in Spring 2004. The seismic upgrading and expansion of a cafeteria is complete while a second cafeteria is currently being upgraded. Construction of centre for shellfish research is to start fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanoose

Pacific Shores Nature Resort,
Ocean Place Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 468-7121
Development of time share (127 two-bedroom units) totalling 170,000 sq ft to be constructed in phases. Completed 76 units consisting of 64 timeshare and 12 wholly-owned units. An additional 18,000 sq ft will include a restaurant, poolside caf, gift shop, daycare, convenience store, lounge and administration office were completed May 03. 32 two bedroom units to start September 03.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion,
Victoria Airport Authority Ph: (250) 953-7554
Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: two-level glass Arrivals hall, tripling of båggage pick-up area, covered walkways, retail outlets, a Business Centre, food and beverage services and new loading bridges. Building construction started in Sep 2000. Stages 1 to 5 completed. Stage 6: The tendering and construction of the departure and passenger check-in area has been deferred to the end of 2004 due to Air Canada's financial difficulties. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Saanich

5300 Cordova Bay Road Residential/Commercial/Golf Course Development, Jawl Industries/McArthur Park Estates
Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
215-unit residential buildings, 1100-sq m commercial space, and nine-hole golf course on 15 ha at 5300 Cordova Bay Rd. The residential development consists of 12 separate complexes. 4 buildings are complete and two townhouse complexes are to be complete by August 2003. A townhouse/condominium building of 58 units is expected to start construction October 2003. There is currently no schedule for the remaining 5 buildings. The golf course and club house are complete.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Silver Spray Resort,
Michael and Roxanne Thornton Ph: (250) 642-1634 (Sooke District)
Proposed 174-acre, 85 suite hotel/lodge, 127 single family homes, 9 hole golf course and 115 berth marina.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2008
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Vancouver

Callisto Residential Building - Coal Harbour,
Coal Harbour Properties Partnership Ph: (604) 893-8880
Townhomes and 35 floor tower in Coal harbour at 1281 W. Cordova to include 130 units. Architect: Hancock Bruckner Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 110 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Royal Roads University Campus Building Development,
Royal Roads University Ph: (250) 391-2524
The campus plan for Royal Roads University was adopted in 2001 to include Sustainable Development and Green Building Principles. Phase 1 redevelopment includes two projects: 1) renovation of the Grant Building, a 5760 sq m National Heritage Designated structure to house academic spaces, lecture hall, student services, cafeteria, labs and offices, is complete. The Second Project which is on hold is a new Living/Learning Centre, an 8000 sq m building containing 180 student residences, lecture halls, seminar rooms, faculty offices, and other services on a 3 acre site. Architect: Williams + D'Ambrosio Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Enhanced Disinfection Water Treatment Facilities,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 474-9604
Two water treatment plants for the Victoria area to use ultraviolet light. The Japan Gulch facility is designed to treat up to 500 ML/d and will include 15 UV reactors. Charters Creek is designed to treat 11 ML/d and will include two UV reactors. Contractor: Knappett Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Marriott Garden Hotel,
Concert Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 688-9460
A 236-room, 16-storey (approx 400,000 sq ft) Marriot Garden Hotel located at 428 Humboldt St is under construction. The $34 million hotel is the first phase of the 386,000 sq ft project to eventually include a 19 storey apartment hotel. Rezoning is complete for Phase 2 and 3: two high-rise residential towers. The first residential tower is in the preliminary design stage. The hotel will be completed in early 2004 and will include approx 5000+ sq ft of convention and meeting facilities, fitness and exercise facilities, a spa and a business centre. Building of the hotel is expected to create 200 full time jobs. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Dates are for hotel construction.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Multi-Purpose Arena/Convention Facility,
RG Properties & City of Vic Ph: (604) 298-6444
New arena to replace Memorial Arena to include up to 7500 seats. Private partner was selected to proceed with a design-build operate package based on a 30 year agreement. Site clearing and preparation is complete and construction started June 2003. Architect: ICR Architecture.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Railyards Residential and Commercial Development,
CN Real Estate Ph: (250) 480-7811 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 12 acres between Pt. Ellice Bridge and CN Trestle (701 Tyee Road) with 482 townhouses, apartments, and live/work units and 11,000 sq ft of commercial space; approximately 416,000 sq ft in total. Construction has begun on phase I and phase 2 will begin fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 80 — Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Selkirk Waterway Project,
Jawl Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 10-ha site which includes several mixed commercial/office buildings, a 46-unit townhouse and condo building and a Montessori school, all completed. A six storey office and a waterfront mixed-use structure including a boathouse, restaurant and offices, with ground-floor retail outlets are complete. A 50,000 sq ft. high-tech building and 350 stall parkade at 401 Garbally are to begin construction July 2003. A 28 suite condominium building, a 37 suite condominium building and 8 townhouses at 300 Waterfront Rd. are also to begin construction July 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria/Capital Regional District

Hartland Landfill Improvements,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Several phases of ongoing improvements including capping, landfill gas recovery, leachate management and site infrastructure at Hartland landfill. Phase 1 and 2 are complete. Equipment is on order for a gas-utilization technology to generate electricity, for approx 3 MW. The gas utilization contract has been awarded to MAXIM Energy Corp. Operation is expected to start November 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 27 — Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Victoria

Shoal Point Residential Development,
Huron Street Developments Ph: (250) 388-6608
Residential project in three buildings beside Fishermens Wharf at the Chevron site, includes two floors of marine-related businesses, and 156 condos including 14 live-work units. Phase 1 (marine commercial space and 62 condos) is complete. Phase 2 which includes 20,000 sq ft of commercial space and 43 condos is complete. Phase 3: 12,000 sq ft of commercial space and 55 condos was complete June 2003.

Status: Completed — Start: Mar 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Cowichan Valley Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Regional District	Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	33,780	59,545	15,405	50,305	9,655	8,395	2,070
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160	55
All Industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	32,565	57,085	14,980	48,850	9,340	8,230	2,010
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	1,095	845	250	985	125	80	30
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	270	985	340	1,550	185	425	170
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	1,470	1,485	1,335	3,475	460	1,530	275
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	95	155	0	815	170	190	0
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	4,150	4,570	2,595	4,830	1,675	1,060	120
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	2,815	5,925	910	4,090	720	335	105
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	1,235	2,370	555	1,715	380	420	70
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	665	1,465	200	750	125	105	40
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	945	2,095	365	1,455	205	205	15
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	4,245	8,755	1,915	6,710	1,320	830	180
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	690	1,590	180	1,030	210	160	15
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	555	1,420	140	935	130	120	0
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	1,480	2,795	320	1,920	210	175	25
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,960	3,190	855	3,550	350	555	315
O- Educational service industries	130,980	24,835	12,915	2,640	3,790	1,035	3,020	570	635	230
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	3,075	5,910	1,400	3,975	1,095	380	160
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	2,595	5,390	1,490	4,325	785	610	155
R- Other service industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	2,560	4,345	1,080	3,730	615	405	100

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	[illegible]t Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**8,395**	**365**	**775**	**3,140**	**1,745**	**615**	**990**	**765**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	160	10	10	30	35	0	30	50
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**8,230**	**355**	**765**	**3,105**	**1,710**	**610**	**965**	**715**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**15**	**0**	**15**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	40	0	0	20	0	0	15	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	40	0	0	25	0	0	15	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**425**	**30**	**0**	**100**	**25**	**120**	**45**	**110**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	425	30	0	100	20	120	40	110
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	360	30	0	80	25	115	25	85
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	70	0	0	20	0	10	20	25
033 Trapping	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**1,530**	**10**	**65**	**365**	**465**	**100**	**440**	**80**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	1,275	0	60	300	430	80	365	45
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	1,280	0	60	300	430	80	365	45
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	250	10	10	70	40	20	75	40
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	255	10	0	70	35	20	80	40
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**190**	**0**	**0**	**190**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**1,060**	**20**	**435**	**320**	**85**	**70**	**80**	**45**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	280	20	10	180	10	30	0	35
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	280	20	0	180	10	30	10	30
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	125	0	0	40	10	30	35	10
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	115	0	0	35	10	30	30	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	500	0	430	45	10	0	10	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	505	0	435	45	15	0	10	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing [illegible]shing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	30	0	0	15	15	0	0	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	55	0	0	0	20	10	25	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	55	0	0	0	20	10	25	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
351 Clay products industries	385	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**335**	**30**	**10**	**100**	**80**	**35**	**50**	**25**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	55	10	10	25	0	0	0	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	55	10	10	20	0	0	0	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	80	0	0	15	20	10	30	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	85	0	0	15	20	10	30	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	180	15	0	50	60	20	20	10
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	55	15	0	15	15	10	0	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	20	0	10	0	0	10	0	10
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	50	0	0	10	30	0	10	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other se[illegible] incidental to construction	3,950	590	15	0	0	15	0	0	10	0

Source: S[illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**420**	**50**	**0**	**155**	**100**	**35**	**50**	**25**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	405	50	0	155	105	30	50	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	60	0	0	15	20	0	30	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	25	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	115	45	0	20	10	25	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	110	0	0	50	55	0	0	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	35	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	830	50	0	0	40	10	0	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**105**	**10**	**0**	**50**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	80	10	0	30	15	15	10	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	70	10	0	30	10	10	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	20	0	0	20	0	0	10	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**205**	**0**	**0**	**75**	**115**	**0**	**10**	**15**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	20	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	13,820	1,410	50	0	0	0	40	0	0	10
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	55	0	0	10	35	0	0	10
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	60	0	0	25	30	0	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	50	0	0	25	25	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	17,465	2,160	30	0	0	15	15	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	3,840	385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	25	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	35	0	0	20	15	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup	3,295	245	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**830**	**35**	**40**	**415**	**245**	**15**	**55**	**20**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	350	10	20	180	120	10	10	0
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	260	0	15	120	95	0	10	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	60	0	0	35	20	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	25	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
623 Househ[illegible]nishings stores	4,180	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: S[illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	t Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	175	10	10	85	40	0	20	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	50	0	0	40	0	0	10	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	15	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	60	10	10	20	0	0	10	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	30	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	70	15	0	25	10	0	10	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	70	15	0	25	10	10	10	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	140	0	10	75	40	0	15	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	50	0	0	20	15	0	10	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	40	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	40	0	0	25	10	0	0	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**160**	**0**	**10**	**100**	**20**	**25**	**10**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	145	0	10	90	20	20	10	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	145	0	10	85	20	25	10	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**120**	**0**	**25**	**45**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	90	0	15	40	20	0	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	85	0	20	35	20	0	10	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	30	0	10	10	15	0	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	25	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**175**	**0**	**10**	**75**	**50**	**0**	**25**	**10**

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	175	0	10	75	55	10	20	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	50	0	0	25	10	10	10	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	20	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	50	0	0	30	15	0	10	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**555**	**40**	**20**	**130**	**90**	**20**	**10**	**240**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	125	15	10	60	25	10	0	0
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	115	10	15	60	15	15	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	15,475	95	0	10	40	35	10	10	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	95	0	10	40	40	10	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	335	25	0	30	30	10	0	235
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	335	25	0	30	30	0	10	230
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**635**	**15**	**45**	**295**	**105**	**55**	**65**	**60**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	635	10	45	295	105	55	65	55
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	570	10	35	270	100	50	55	45
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	45	10	10	20	0	0	0	0
853 University education	20,540	3,965	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	555	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**380**	**55**	**30**	**145**	**45**	**35**	**25**	**50**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	380	50	30	145	45	35	20	55
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	140	20	30	65	10	10	0	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	70	25	0	15	10	0	0	15
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	105	0	0	40	10	15	10	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	30	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**610**	**40**	**40**	**295**	**130**	**50**	**40**	**10**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	280	0	10	180	50	20	20	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	240	0	10	165	40	15	10	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	155	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
913 Camping [illegible]nds and travel trailer parks	960	250	20	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	330	35	40	120	75	35	20	10
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	300	35	30	115	75	25	20	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	30	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**405**	**20**	**25**	**190**	**75**	**20**	**35**	**35**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	65	0	0	25	20	0	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	20	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	35	0	0	15	20	0	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	115	10	0	60	15	10	15	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	865	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	65	0	0	30	15	0	10	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	50	0	10	30	0	10	10	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	255	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	180	15	0	75	30	10	15	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	40	10	0	20	0	10	0	10
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	50	10	0	0	10	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Stree

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311	Food Manufacturing	5	259	358,953	4,925	381	20,310	37,502	15,326	30	1,383	289	6,308	21,162	38,563	15,535
311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	5	259	358,953	4,925	381	20,310	37,502	15,326	30	1,383	289	6,308	21,162	38,563	15,535
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	3	29	61,852	1,027	142	2,660	4,203	1,401	0	0	29	1,027	2,660	4,203	1,401
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323120	Support Activities for Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001